The Manufactured House:
What you can expect to see in 1960
New solid vinyl is a big talking point ... looks better ... costs less

Install Wonderflor*, the new vinyl tile by Congoleum-Nairn, and you put a of extra selling zip into your homes.

This beautiful tile is vinyl right through to the Sure-Grip back—real honest vinyl toughness all the way. You can tell prospects this floor will give twice the wear resistance of service gauge linoleum!

It's wonderfully comfortable underfoot too: exceptional resilience. Yet it resists indenting by weights up to 150 pounds per square inch! And, of course, it has all of vinyl's easy-cleaning, non-staining features, plus a new buffered smooth-gloss finish that is a real long-lasting beauty even under heavy household traffic.

Best of all, Wonderflor costs no more than floor tiles with just a thin layer of vinyl veneer on top—it's backed by the famous, nationally advertised name Congoleum-Nairn—and is made in today's most popular interior colors. See them all. Write to Builders' Bureau, Congoleum-Nairn Inc., Kearny, N. J.

WONDERFLOR* solid vinyl tiles
STEREO - ALL THROUGH THE HOUSE ... not limited to a single room.
No costly console cabinets or wasted floor space. Everything Built-In.
Fits standard 4" wall studding. Easy to install. Easy to operate.

A sensational new idea for your 1960 homes. The only Built-In Stereo
combined with Intercom, am-fm Radio and High Fidelity Music. Never
before such luxury ... at a modest cost which will amaze you.
Another World's First by NuTone!

World's First
Electric Ceiling Heaters

World's First
Anodized Hoods and Fans

World's First
Built-In Food Center

World's First
Electronic Door Chimes

And Now
NuTone Built-In Stereo
These built-in values* are setting new sales records for Manufactured Homes!

*GOOD DESIGN... "custom concepts" in architecture, site application and interior decorating... visible evidence of sound planning that says to your prospects, "Beauty. Comfort. Livability!"

*GOOD CONSTRUCTION... "assembly line techniques"... all the time and money-saving benefits of modular planning result in better building that says, "A secure investment."

*GOOD NAMES... names of "known brand" building materials like Celotex, tied in with the brand name of the home manufacturer... and the local endorsement of your own name. These good names tell the home buyer, "This is a quality-built home—with quality materials throughout, to assure lasting satisfaction!"

CELOTEX

A FAMOUS LINE OF BETTER BUILDING PRODUCTS
Pre-Sold Over a Third of a Century!
THE CELOTEX CORPORATION - 120 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET
CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS
The Image of CF&I offers Clinton Welded Wire Fabric for crack-resistant, long-lasting concrete structures

The CF&I giant stands for the strength and dependability of all the steel products which we make for the construction industry. One of these—CF&I-Clinton Welded Wire Fabric—is used by builders to reinforce concrete with the extra strength of steel.

CF&I-Clinton Welded Wire Fabric minimizes cracking during the setting period. And the steel fabric helps prevent cracking from extreme temperature changes, assuring years of trouble-free maintenance.

CF&I-Clinton Welded Wire Fabric is specified by architects because it's so easy to use. The flexible mesh unrolls quickly and stays flat—it can be shaped quickly on the spot. On your next job, make sure that you strengthen the concrete with CF&I-Clinton Welded Wire Fabric. It's available in a complete range of gages and mesh sizes for patios, garage floors, basements and driveways—in fact any "light construction" concrete structural requirement.

Phone our nearby sales office for cost and fast delivery information.

FREE! Send for new 32-page catalog, "CF&I Steel Products for the Construction Industry".

when they ask...

"is it reinforced"

say yes... with

CLINTON WELDED WIRE FABRIC
THE COLORADO FUEL AND IRON CORPORATION

In the West: THE COLORADO FUEL AND IRON CORPORATION—Albuquerque • Amarillo • Billings • Bismarck • Butte • Denver • El Paso • Ft. Worth • Houston • Kansas City • Lincoln
Los Angeles • Oakland • Oklahoma City • Phoenix • Portland • Pueblo • Salt Lake City • San Francisco • San Leandro • Seattle • Spokane • Wichita

In the East: WICKWIRE SPENCER STEEL DIVISION—Atlanta • Boston • Buffalo • Chicago • Detroit • New Orleans • New York • Philadelphia

CF&I OFFICE IN CANADA: Montreal • CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES AT: Calgary • Edmonton • Vancouver • Winnipeg

HOUSE & HOME
Beautiful new Kelvinators with...

THROW-AWAY OVEN LININGS

Now You Can Offer in Your Homes What Every Woman Wants...
An End to Oven Cleaning Drudgery!

INSTALLATION'S EASIER WITH KELVINATOR!
- No Clamps, Toggles, Brackets! Just 4 screws secure the range top, and 4 secure the oven!
- No Separate "Picture Frame"! Full-width door covers cabinet!
- Just One Electrical Connection required for surface units!
- Just 3 1/16" Depth required below range top!
- Range Top Fits Single Rectangular Cut-Out in counter!
- Roughing-In Dimensions: Range Top—28 1/4" wide, 19 1/4" front to rear, 3 1/4" Depth Below Counter. Oven—21 1/2" wide, 26 3/4" high, at least 23 15/16" depth into wall.

Just ask your wife (or any woman) . . . she’ll tell you scrubbing an oven of grease and grime is one of the messiest, dirtiest jobs in the kitchen. That’s why the exclusive new Throw-Away Aluminum Oven Linings in every Kelvinator Built-In Electric Range give you such a tremendous sales advantage!

With Kelvinator, you don’t just offer easier oven cleaning, but elimination of all the drudgery . . . with foil linings protecting top, bottom, back and both sides of the oven! There’s even foil under the range top to catch splatters and spill-overs!

Women are sure to like these Kelvinator advances, too: easiest-to-set automatic timer; new silent-action, drop-down door; multi-heat rotisserie . . . and the beautiful contemporary styling in brushed chrome or porcelain finishes of Bermuda Pink, Aztec Copper, Surf Turquoise, and Buttercup Yellow.

Get the complete story about these exciting new Kelvinator built-ins. Write or wire for full details today.
Lennox dealers follow up each installation with a meticulous adjustment program to assure accurate, trouble-free operation.

The responsibility of your local Lennox Comfort Craftsman does not end with the sale of your homes. After buyers move in, he returns to test the actual performance of the heating and air conditioning units he has installed. He makes whatever adjustments are necessary, handles whatever servicing is required—to assure 100% trouble-free operation. Buyers are kept happier; you're not bothered by annoying complaints and call-backs.

Lennox quality works for you in other ways, too! For example: Your local Lennox Comfort Craftsman (who's engineer-trained) deals directly with a nearby factory. He's always on the job at the right time with the right equipment. He offers the world's largest line of heating and air conditioning equipment plus the selling power of the Lennox name: most widely known, most widely advertised, most widely preferred of all makes in home heating and air conditioning.

Get facts on the Lennox merchandising program, which includes professionally planned advertising materials, in-home displays, personalized builder brochures and billboards. For sample merchandising aids, write Lennox, Marshalltown, Iowa.
careful work schedules
$800 per house for Forsberg, Inc.

1. PlyScord® sheathing halves labor, forms solid deck for built-up roof

Forsberg uses PlyScord grade plywood roof decks for built-up roofing—at a savings of $202 per house over the cost of boards. The plywood goes down much faster, forms a stronger, tighter deck for the finish roofing. It requires less nailing and fitting; cuts down on waste. Panels $\frac{3}{8}$"-thick are used over rafters spaced 16" o.c.

2. Smooth underside of plywood deck is exposed, eliminating soffits

Simply by leaving rafters exposed at the eaves, Forsberg saves another $126 by eliminating both time and materials required to install soffits. He says this is possible because the painted underside of the plywood roof deck is attractive “as is” without boxing-in. He uses A-C grade Exterior plywood, good face down, for all parts of the roof deck exposed to the weather.

3. Single thickness of Exterior plywood serves as both siding and sheathing

Conventional wall sheathing is completely eliminated by applying either Texture One-Eleven® (vertical grooved panels) or $\frac{1}{2}$" Exterior plywood and battens directly to the studding. Savings: $275 per house. Plywood combined siding-sheathing has ample bracing strength and meets FHA requirements.

4. New idea in floor construction uses 2·4·1" plywood with a spline joint

Savings of $225 per house are made by using 2·4·1" (1½"-thick combined subfloor-underlay panels) over girders on 4-foot centers, using splines instead of 2 x 4s to support panel edges. The system saves time and materials, eliminates need for additional underlayment for resilient flooring. It presents an attractive and uncluttered basement ceiling highly popular with buyers.

Look for the DFPA-quality trademark on all plywood you buy.

For more information about plywood sheathing, siding
NAHB South Bend Research House shows 4 ideas for tomorrow's house you can use today.

Stressed-skin roof panels made of DFPA-quality trademarked fir plywood and foamed styrene were installed in less than 2 hours. They combine the function of rafters, roof deck, insulation and finish ceiling in one easily handled component that replaces the many hand fitted layers of a conventional roof and ceiling. Panels (each 4 x 18 ft. and weighing only 190 lbs.) extend from ridge to eave and are joined with splines so that the plywood facings butt to each other. Strength is provided by the 3/4" fir plywood top and bottom, with foam plastic used for insulation and as a spacer between the skins.

Look for the DFPA-quality trademark on all plywood you buy.
made fir plywood components sooner than you think

Plywood box beams act as the main roof support, have ¾" fir plywood skins nail-glued to 2x4 top and bottom chords and stiffeners. Projecting (or recessed) end stiffeners form tongue and groove joints over bearing partitions. Advantages of fir plywood box beams include high strength-weight ratio, design freedom, dimensional stability, easy-to-finish surfaces.

Exterior wall panels were erected in 3 hours, 20 minutes. Outer face is ½" "brushed grain" plywood with inset redwood battens; inner face is ¼" fir plywood. Foamed styrene core gives panel a total thickness of 2¾" and a "U" value of 0.1. The individual panels are tied together with splines and a continuous top plate shaped to conform to roof pitch.

Carport, built by hinging foam-core fir plywood panels together prior to erection, cost some $400 less than conventional semi-enclosed carport. It demonstrates cost-cutting p
“Solid basic construction is a 'must' in $30,000 homes. To us that means DFPA plywood. It's the best money can buy.”

Bob Clark has found today's second-time home buyers a lot more sophisticated about basic structural materials—especially with 2-level homes perched on steep lots in Northern California's earthquake territory. Plywood's extra strength can be just as important as good design, or a spectacular view—all of which are featured in Clark's semi-custom Madera Gardens homes in Corte Madera. He describes his homes structurally as good looking reinforced plywood boxes that can't wrack or twist.

Clark's homes contain over 2,000 square feet and range in price from $23,500 to $30,000—or about $11 a square foot, lot included. Plywood saves about $200 per house, largely due to lower installation costs.

For more information about fir plywood structural applications, write Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Tacoma 2, Washington.
Fir plywood construction helps sell the upper-income market

2-4-1 Subflooring is used for both oak-strip covered main level and semi-finished basement. The 1 1/4" thick panels are laid over beams 48" o.c. Panel edges are tongue and grooved to eliminate blocking. Clark, who switched from 2 x 6 car decking, reports plywood is superior structurally and costs about $100 less installed.

2-4-1 Roof decking is basically a modification of the floor system. Panels serve as both roof sheathing and finish ceiling. Panel edges between beams are tongue and grooved, with eased edges. As with subflooring, the in-place cost of plywood construction comes to $100 less than car decking; material costs are the same, but plywood can be installed in half the time.

Plywood shear walls eliminate bracing on all other walls and permit use of large glass areas on the view side. Used in pairs (see floor plan), they work with the horizontal plywood floor and roof diaphragms in resisting high wind or earthquake pressures.

Texture one-eleven is used either as the basic side wall covering or as an accent for other materials. Panels are applied directly to the studding without sheathing and are given two coats of a heavily pigmented shake and shingle stain. In the house above...
Pre-fab plywood wall sections for the 1,000 sq. ft. houses being built by Hebb and Narodick are installed in an average of 45 minutes. The components are tipped into place butted and nailed together. A continuous double 2 x 6 header ties the sections together.

Hebb and Narodick buy the Lu-Re-Co components from Blackstock Lumber Co., Seattle, who make deliveries to meet work schedule. Construction is completed in 30 days or less in contrast to the 6-8 weeks formerly required.

The Hebb and Narodick homes are a modified version of the “Madison”, one of the new “Emblem” homes designed by DFPA for either Lu-Re-Co or conventional construction. For more information write Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Tacoma 2, Washington.
Use Lu-Re-Co plywood components for a house in labor costs alone.

Roof construction is fast and easy with plywood sheathing over pre-fab trusses and gable ends.

**4** Kingpost trusses eliminate load-bearing partitions, save 16 man-hours per house. Two men take less than 4 hours to install the 24 trusses used on each house. Nail-glued fir plywood gusset plates fasten truss members securely...provide added stiffness and rigidity.

**15** Pre-fab gable ends are installed by a two-man crew in 20 minutes—compared to four hours required for piece-by-piece construction on the job. Units are basically kingpost trusses covered with 3/4" Exterior Fir plywood and battens.

**16** PlyScord® roof sheathing takes between one third and half the time required to do the job with boards or shiplap. Panels, 1/2" thick, are applied over trusses on 2-foot centers. Plywood sheathing saves on nailing, reduces waste, provides superior lateral rigidity.

---

**WE URGE YOU TO SPECIFY ONLY DFPA TRADEMARKED PLYWOOD because...**

The DFPA-industry quality control program assures satisfactory performance of the plywood you buy.

DFPA conducts product research and development to give you the best material for the job—and up-to-date information about how to use it.

DFPA works with building codes to clear any roadblocks which might prevent you from using plywood to best advantage.

DFPA national advertising programs help pre-sell your customers on plywood construction, as well as enlarge the new home market.

In view of these activities in your behalf, we again urge that you buy only DFPA-trademarked plywood.

**DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION, TACOMA, WASHINGTON**

—a non-profit industry organization devoted to research, promotion and quality control

Only plywood which bears the DFPA trademark is manufactured under the industry-wide DFPA-industry quality control program has served customers and specifiers by providing unbiased and authoritative certification of fir plywood quality.
For 1960, Kingsberry Homes presents a Revolutionary New Profit Opportunity— to a few Southern Builders who will

**ACT NOW!**

THE KINGSBERRY MARKET

- Here is news—news you never heard before—news you've been waiting for—and it comes to you from the fastest growing Manufactured Home Builder in the South—a company whose new line of homes—the Kingsberry—has doubled and re-doubled its sales in the past two years. Read here what it will do for you.

Within the next few weeks Kingsberry Homes will release the most revolutionary plan ever developed for breaking the building log jam in the South—truly a "market buster." It presents an exceptional opportunity to a few builders who mean business, have land ready to go—and who will aggressively follow a program that has already proved its sales and profit return. Here are some of the highlights—

1. This program is built around you and your development—featuring Kingsberry-paid advertising (in 4 color where obtainable), throughout the early Spring selling season. It will be rolling full steam in March and will be climaxed in May by a sensational new Kingsberry Home of nation-wide importance.

2. With the Kingsberry unique Profit Control Program, you can build more units next year on the same investment with smaller overhead and with a smaller organization. You can confidently look forward to lower costs, reduced bookkeeping and simplified purchasing.

3. Reduced prices! Kingsberry made news in '59 with an average price reduction of 5% while upping quality, in a year of sharply rising prices. For 1960 we are able to offer a further reduction of 2% plus new savings on job site construction of another 3%—while cutting your conventional construction time in half.

You are in the spotlight:

this is the kind of Kingsberry-paid advertising that goes with the market-busting program. This one 4-color advertisement resulted in hundreds of calls in the first 48 hours—to the Alabama builder-dealers listed in this ad. You, too, can be spotlighted in ads like these. Coupon will bring details.

Join the Kingsberry Market Busters—
capture more of your market in 1960

KINGSBERRY HOMES

formerly Lumber Fabricators, Inc. of Fort Payne, Alabama

At present Kingsberry can serve builders only in the following states: Kentucky, Tennessee, North and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana.
Gracious and spacious, too—1200 sq. ft. of unbeatable Kingsberry value at a completed construction cost of about $10,500 for brick ($750 less for frame construction) without land.

Chart at right shows phenomenal increase in sales of Kingsberry Homes in the last 2 years.

BUSTER PROGRAM and what it will do for YOU

Kingsberry has the answer to today's financing problems. New product advantages and the Kingsberry program enable you to build more, at more net profit in 1960. This program includes construction financing, special model home financing, even model home furnishings financing.

Kingsberry will show you—for 1960—the newest home packages, covering the great range in sizes and prices possible only with Kingsberry's architectural and manufacturing resources.

Kingsberry Homes are the most flexible manufactured homes you ever worked with—offering so many easy and economical variations that they have that "custom look." The exclusive designs of Architects Herman York of New York City and Henry Norris of Atlanta—who know what Southerners want.

Kingsberry offers the industry's most generous cash contribution to your local advertising program, enabling you to be the big-name builder in your market.

You will have the tested-and-proved Kingsberry "News-Maker" advertising program for your continued local use—and the new Kingsberry "Sales-Maker" merchandising program to help you efficiently turn traffic into sales.

You will benefit by national publicity in leading magazines—such as the full-color feature stories that appear this year in "Good Housekeeping" and "Living for Young Homemakers." There's more to come in 1960. Kingsberry Homes are news everywhere!

You benefit by Kingsberry's highly automated production, that assures better units—walls, floors, roof, trusses—and unique, "packaged" bathrooms and kitchen assemblies. Also "optionals" in heating and kitchen equipment that save money for your customers. Kingsberry Quality Control every step of the way assures construction that is superior to "on-the-site."

And much, much more—for full story, Air Mail coupon TODAY!

THIS IS URGENT. You cannot realize the full profit potential of this program unless you get in on the beginning of our 1960 Market Buster activity.

KINGSBERRY HOMES, Fort Payne, Alabama

Without obligation, please have your representative call with full information about the 1960 KINGSBERRY MARKET BUSTER PROGRAM—and show me how it fits into my present operation. (Please check your interest and fill in the blanks.)

[ ] I have lots ready to build on. [ ] I have lots being developed.
[ ] I have acres on which I need development financing.
[ ] I am interested in construction financing.
[ ] I am interested in model home furnishings financing.

Your name _____________________________
Firm name _____________________________
Street _________________________________

This coupon entitles you to a 30-day interview with your local Kingsberry Sales Manager, and willtypeName="The full story of Kingsberry program"

The data in this coupon is not sold or shared with other companies.

The coupon must be postmarked by May 1st to be considered.

Kingsberry Corporation, Fort Payne, Alabama
“Within a few years any house that is not air-conditioned will be obsolescent,” says Federal Housing Administration.

SUN VALLEY* All-Year® Gas Air-Conditioner dramatizes newness, lasting value.

It heats in winter...cools in summer...saves money with low-cost Gas

Housing authorities recognize the growing trend to air conditioning. Today it’s one of the best ways to clinch the sale of a new house, one of the most convincing arguments against competition of older homes on the market.

The Arkla-Servel Sun Valley offers many advantages to the builder as well as to the buyer:

1. Show customer how, from a single compact unit, the Sun Valley heats the whole house in winter, cools it in summer, circulates clean, filtered air at all times.

2. Demonstrate its ease of use. Show prospects how the temperature of the entire house is regulated from a single thermostat.

3. Explain to home buyers that because the Sun Valley works with Gas, there are no worries about fuel deliveries. You can tell them, too, that modern Gas is the clean, economical, most dependable fuel.

4. Show them the five-year warranty, real assurance to the home buyer of long life and low-cost maintenance.

Make sure your new homes stay new. Contact your Gas company or Arkla-Servel dealer now. Units available in models and sizes to fit any home.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

ONLY GAS does so much more...for so much less!

Look at this striking new pattern by St. Regis Panelyte, America's style leader in decorative laminates. Can you imagine a more appealing surface for counter tops, sink tops, interior walls and vanities? NEW PANELYTE "GOLDEN WISP" BELONGS IN THE HOMES YOU BUILD. For features like this can help you sell more homes. Panelyte is so practical, too. Lasts a housetime with the easiest upkeep. And "Golden Wisp" May we send you free samples of color-coordinated Panelyte? Write Panelyte Division, St. Regis Paper Company, 150 East 42nd St., New York 17.
It's easier to convert F.H.A. approved land inventory to profits with quality Pease Homes, because we offer you everything you need to succeed! Our sound program starts with Customized Architectural Service to develop with you the homes best suited to your market...you are assured home plans that sell.

But that is just the beginning, because Pease Homes offers you a proved, comprehensive plan to close sales:


- **Personalized Model Home Merchandising and Promotion**, a complete package of advertising aid, keyed to your locale, plus display material and professional advertising assistance.

For more information, write or phone William Stricker, General Sales Manager, and arrange for a sales representative to call. Pease Woodwork Company, 937 Forest Avenue, Hamilton, Ohio.
Beauty...fidelity...utility: the sales appeal of

GLASS BY AMERICAN-SAINT GOBAIN

There's excitement to architectural glass. People recognize its ability to introduce color, light and space into their indoor lives. These are among the most wanted of amenities. The architect and decorator, too, find glass today's most versatile medium for space design and environmental control. And its permanence, its economy of installation and maintenance are hard to match.

- American-Saint Gobain offers you the most complete line of architectural glass ... a huge fund of distinctive building and decorating ideas. It's designed and produced by the company with the finest facilities ... the longest experience in glass. - American-Saint Gobain Corporation.
FOUR SAMPLES . . . FROM THE BROAD SPECTRUM OF AMERICAN-SAINT GOBAIN . . . are shown above and on the reverse, to suggest to you the endless merchandising possibilities in Glass by American-Saint Gobain. This most desired of materials adds value—far exceeding its cost—to any building or decorating scheme. All the types and characteristics listed below . . . and combinations thereof . . . in the widest range of sizes and thicknesses . . . are now available from American-Saint Gobain.

TRANSPARENCIES: window glass; crystal sheet; obscure and light-diffusing; opaque.

FINISHES: textured; Satinol®; frosted.

 PATTERNS: a wide variety of decorative patterns: linear, geometric, random and non-directional; corrugated.

PROCESSES: heat tempered; laminated; wired.

FABRICATIONS: spandrels; doors; resistance heaters; plane and bent shapes.

SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS: heat-absorbing; glare-reducing; insulating; fire retarding; chemical resisting.

COLORS: integral tints; fused ceramic coatings.

For information or service, check the Yellow Pages for the address of your local independent glass jobber . . . or our district office nearest you.

AMERICAN-SAINT GOBAIN CORPORATION
Dept. HH2, 625 Madison Ave., N.Y. 22
ADD Extra APPEAL TO YOUR HOMES...

with Quality-Assured DELCO FURNACES

COMPACT, TOTALLY ENCASED UNITS adapt ideally to attractive closet installations saving your customers valuable floor space, and of course...

A NATIONAL BRAND PRODUCT, advertised and distributed coast-to-coast, is more readily accepted by your customers, plus...

A NATIONAL FRANCHISED DEALER ORGANIZATION staffed with personnel factory-trained in latest installation and service methods together with...

AN ENGINEERED LAYOUT SERVICE that assures you the most efficient size unit for even heating throughout every home, and...

BACKED BY GENERAL MOTORS REPUTATION a world-renowned name for quality products. You'll do better with Delco Furnaces.

Take advantage of national brand product acceptance. Eliminate any uncertainty about comfort in your homes in any climate by using GENERAL MOTORS-DELCO HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING. Write, wire or phone for more details.

DELCO APPLIANCE DIVISION
Rochester 1, New York
WHEN you use USS American Welded Wire Fabric for all concrete areas for the homes you build, you give them a definite sales advantage over houses without this important quality feature. Walks, patios, driveways and basement slabs will wear better, look better, and last longer when they're reinforced with USS American Welded Wire Fabric. And your customers know this... they know to ask before they buy "is it reinforced?"

Put this sales-pulling advantage to work for you. Use USS American Welded Wire Fabric in all your concrete work. Tell your prospects it costs only about a penny a day on the mortgage life to insure protection and appearance concrete around the average home... that reinforce concrete will be in good condition even after the mortgage is paid. USS American Welded Wire Fabric adds 30% the strength of concrete. It is made of cold-drawn steel and is prefabricated for quick, easy installation. It's available in a wide variety of styles and sizes. For more information see your building supply dealer, or write to American Steel & Wire, Dept. 9360, 614 Superior Avenue, N.V. Cleveland 13, Ohio.

USS and American are registered trademarks.
and this

Fabric for concrete reinforcement

Buyers will ask, "is it Reinforced?"

American Steel & Wire
Division of
United States Steel

Columbia-Geneva Steel Division, San Francisco, Pacific Coast Distributors
Tennessee Coal & Iron Division, Fairfield, Ala., Southern Distributors
United States Steel Export Company, Distributors Abroad
NEW!
Mouldings to Match

Complete line of 9 styles in all 12 Poly-Clad finishes. Ends matching and staining problems.

New Poly-Clad® Plywall®
prefinished wood paneling

Not only does this beautiful, prefinished wood paneling have the toughest surface ever developed, it’s highly resistant to fading from direct or indirect sunlight. In fact, it’s guaranteed fade resistant, guaranteed against structural defects and delamination. Best of all, Poly-Clad’s installed cost is usually less than other kinds of interior wall construction. Poly-Clad Plywall comes in twelve different finishes, V-grooved or plain. Try Poly-Clad Plywall in your homes—you’ll lower costs and raise values. See your Plywall dealer or write for free catalog No. FW 339B today.

PLYWALL PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC
P. O. Box 625, Fort Wayne, Indiana

P. O. Box 837, Corona, Calif.
Announcing a new plan for bigger profits…

The General Electric Kitchen-Laundry “Planned Profit Package”

big advantages rolled into one!
Here's a way to help net you higher profits. The program is G-E's "Planned Profit Package"... and it starts with your decision to install a General Electric Kitchen. G-E's "PPP" adds value to your house, saves you money from start to finish. And...

**POWER OF G-E BRAND PREFERENCE**
Among home buyers... G-E brand preference studies show most women think G-E makes the best home appliance. Among appraisers... Lending institutions in all parts of the country use General Electric's higher quality as a basis for granting higher appraisals. This puts a greater value on your house... meaning more profit for you.

**PLANNING AND STYLING HELP**
Your G-E distributor or dealer has a Custom Kitchen Design service to help you with layouts, perspectives, color coordination. A G-E builder sales specialist will assist you in planning your kitchen, show you how to save space and money. This means more profit for you.

**SAVINGS ON LABOR AND INSTALLATION**
New G-E "Straight-Line" appliances have built-in look with built-in expense. Flat backs and sides on all appliances. Each fits flush. Each is designed for easy, convenient installation. Made to fit any kitchen layout, any house... means more profit for you.

For more information

**Clip this coupon and send it now**

General Electric Company, Home Bureau, Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

Please have the local G-E builder sales representative contact me.

Name______________________________

Address______________________________

City________________________State__________

HH-12
YOUR LOCAL UTILITY COMPANY HAS A MEDALLION HOME PROGRAM.
BY TAKING ADVANTAGE OF THIS PROGRAM, YOU WILL GET MORE PRESTIGE AND
MANY PROMOTIONAL ADVANTAGES — A VALUABLE COMPETITIVE
SELLING EDGE. GENERAL ELECTRIC'S "PPP" GIVE YOU FASTER SALES,
MORE PROFITS WITH EACH HOUSE YOU BUILD.

PROGRESS IS OUR MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT

GENERAL ELECTRIC
W. A. WAGNON
Wagnon & Wagnon Const. Co.
Atlanta, Ga.

"Labor costs in building conventional housing are about five times as great as for manufactured homes. Not only are fewer workers required, but there is far less skilled labor involved in using house packages."

ALLEN S. MANGOLD
Maywood Builders, Inc.
Indianapolis, Ind.

"House packages provide the key to our system of coordinating the activities of all departments of our organization so as to insure the most effective use of capital, personnel and time. Costs on like-model houses vary less than one percent."

JOSEPH V. DUSCI
Dusci Realty Co.
Wheeling, W. Va.

"Use of house packages permits management a minimum executive staff, since drafting, design, planning and take-off are done by the home manufacturer. It also reduces need for warehousing materials, trucks and drivers, allows speed of construction by placing materials under roof in one day."

ROBERT E. ALEXANDER
Alexander Const. Co.
Chicago, Ill.

"Our biggest money-saving ‘edge’ over conventional builders comes in the erection of the house itself. We use only six men—four carpenters and two laborers—to erect a house in an 8-hour period. Working with a packaged unit, the men attain an efficiency rate unknown when working with conventional methods."

MORGAN G. EARNEST
Earnest Homes, Inc.
New Orleans, La.

"I am enthusiastic about house packages because they enable a builder to cycle his money faster, operate with smaller staff and overhead, benefit immensely from design and production facilities, management advisory services, and financing resources of the home manufacturer."
VINCENT MAZZARA  
Home Insulation Co.  
Birmingham, Ala.

"After running cost analysis and comparison studies, we found that using house packages cuts building time per unit by at least 33%, which results in faster capital turnover. Purchasing and bookkeeping headaches have been reduced drastically. The excellent architectural design has terrific consumer appeal, results in more sales."

KEN BURDMAN  
Hubbard Estates, Inc.  
Youngstown & Hubbard, Ohio

"Our market today demands a home of top quality construction, utilizing conventional building material throughout. We get this kind of quality with our house package from a leading HMA member and we expect to build over 600 homes this year."

CLINTON R. SCHATTGEN  
Schattgen Realty Co.  
WILLIAM CLABAUGH  
Clabaugh Construction Co.  
St. Louis, Mo.

"Use of house packages provides our separate companies with accurate cost accounting, streamlines our field operations, gives an even production flow for our crews year around. In our opinion no volume builder will be able to compete successfully during the next 25 years unless properly aligned with a home manufacturer."

**ree to Builders!**

1. **HMA's New 48 Page Booklet**—
   "Profits in House Packages" gives case histories of how small, medium, large volume builders are successfully using house packages. This is a real "How to do it" booklet. Your profits should zoom!

2. **Home Manufacturers Roster-Directory**—
   An up-to-date listing of HMA members and the states in which they sell house packages. A handy, reference guide you'll want to keep on your desk.

**HERE'S ALL YOU DO:**

Simply cut out the corner of this ad and send it, with your letterhead or business card, to the address below. We'll get your free material to you immediately! No obligation.

**Send Free**  
**BUILDERS' Data**  
**by return mail**

---

**HOME MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION**
Show them what they want... and you'll sell them a

**Steelstyle '60**

**Individuality is the key word** with today's prospective home buyers—they know what they want and they won't settle for less. Now you can satisfy your most selective buyer with the new and bigger Steelstyle '60 line of United States Steel Homes. There are 10 basic models... 82 floor plans... and over 500 variations—a home to fit every family's taste and needs, and at prices they can afford!
BUILDING HELP.
Not only will United States Steel Homes supply you with the fastest selling home line of the year—they will help you build and sell them! USSH Sales Representatives have been trained to help you in every phase of your operation—from financing through the entire merchandising program.

USSH WIDENS YOUR MARKET.
Early this spring, USS Homes will bring the Steelstyle '60 line to your customers' attention through the pages of The Saturday Evening Post. Four-color ads will add prestige to the Steelstyle line... will make more prospects want to buy!

SELLING HELP TOO!
USS Homes will send you your own local promotion! Radio and TV scripts, consumer literature, your own advertising, ad reprints—these and a wealth of other valuable selling tools have been filed into a sturdy portfolio. This is not a seasonal kit, but a "perpetual" promotion, supplemented periodically by USS Homes with the latest selling aids.

CASH IN NOW!
Be a USS Homes dealer! Send the coupon for free brochure that tells more about the exciting Steelstyle '60 line.

USS and Steelstyle are registered trademarks

FREE BROCHURE!

United States Steel Homes Division
United States Steel
525 William Penn Place
Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me your 24-page brochure containing detailed information on USS Steelstyle '60 Homes.

NAME ______________________
FIRM ______________________
ADDRESS ____________________
CITY ________ ZONE __ STATE __

United States Steel Homes
Division of United States Steel
Centralized building of P-B Components by the distributor cuts costs for everybody

To the Builder—large or small—this means a saving of about 15% on wall, floor, ceiling, roof and gable components. Yet you are not limited to type or size of house—any plan can be quickly detailed for P-B Components.

You buy your Precision-Built House Components through your retail lumber dealer. The components come direct to the building site. You give the home buyer a top-quality, custom-built house—two to four months sooner than by conventional methods. You maintain a far smaller staff of skilled laborers. You invest no money in expensive equipment. You are fully equipped to compete profitably with every type of prefabricated housing.

Precision-Building of custom-built house components—centralized with the distributor of building materials—is the final development in 24 years of pioneering experience by Homasote Company. Many millions of dollars of homes have now been Precision-Built—from individual homes up to communities of 500 and even 5,000 houses. Centralizing at the distributor’s level is fully supported by all the economies of both materials costs and handling operations, borne out by all our 24 years’ experience.

First, think of all the handling and rehandling costs if materials go to the distributor, then to the dealer, then to you. Next consider the volume discounts the distributor earns—which are not available to the dealer or builder buying in lesser quantities. Now study the chart above and note how rapidly the distributor’s costs come down when he does centralized fabricating for a group of dealers and builders. Suddenly there are lowered costs and/or extra profits for everybody in the picture. You have the economies of mass production combined with the flexibility of individual design.

Your walls and partitions are not of some limited arbitrary length or width, but room-size—with either exterior finish or sheathing applied and with the interior finish applied. They can even be wired for electricity. Floor components are built mainly 8-feet in width and of the length needed; the underflooring is insulated and the factory-finished flooring already in place. Ceiling components have the ceiling material already in place. Roof and gable components have the sheathing already in place.

Precision-Built House Components are completely flexible as they are based on the Bemis four-inch module. This four-inch control is the greatest cost-cutter yet developed. Instead of 192 units to a foot when working with 1/8", there are only three units to the foot. With this type of simplification many useful charts and tables can be devised that speed up operations—also mistakes are eliminated because of the control. The four-inch control simplifies shop procedures and eliminates the necessity of stopping every few minutes to measure in the field.

The idea of buying house components is not new. But the centralized fabrication of Homasote Precision-Built House Components is new and sound and a powerful new building and selling tool for every builder—large or small. Spend the time to get the facts. Write or wire Dept. M-6.
DISTINCTIVE CONCEPTS in roofing with FOLLANSBEE TERNE

The striking roof effects that can be created with Follansbee Terne give any house a distinctive beauty not possible with ordinary roofing materials. Follansbee Terne is metal roofing at its best—used by architects because it gives them freedom of design and an opportunity to make the roof an important part of the exterior effect—used by sheet metal contractors because it is easy to work with and forms a perfect soldered joint.

Builders recognize the outstanding sales features of a Follansbee Terne roof immediately. In addition to its beauty, a Terne roof will last a lifetime. It can be painted any color, any time; when painted white or a light color, a Terne roof will reflect most of the sun's heat.

There are other facts about Follansbee Terne that we would like to tell you about. Why not write for them today?

FOLLANSBEE STEEL CORPORATION
Follansbee, West Virginia
See Follansbee Terne's "New Dimension" in roofing at the Home Builders Show - Booths 805 & 806, Coliseum
fully-finished random-grooved paneling
in six exclusive, new Trendwood finishes

Marlite now offers true random planks . . . 16" wide and 1/4" thick for easy handling . . . . edges tongued and grooved for easy installation. The beautiful new Trendwood finishes (Danish birch, English oak, Swedish cherry, Italian cherry, Swiss walnut, American walnut) were developed especially for Marlite by American Color Trends to complement any room, any decor.

New 1/4" thick Marlite Random Planks go up quickly over furring or existing walls, lower your in-place costs. It’s the modern new paneling for dry-wall interiors, new or remodeled. And Marlite’s soilproof melamine plastic finish needs no further painting or protection . . . resists stains and mars for years! Get details from your building materials dealer, or write Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation, Dept.1222, Dover, Ohio.

that’s the beauty of Marlite®
plastic-finished paneling

MARLITE IS ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT OF MASONITE® RESEARCH

MARLITE BRANCH OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES: 904 Permalume Place, N.W., Atlanta 18, Georgia • 16 Moulton Street, Cambridge 38, Mass. • 1925 No. Harlem Ave., Chicago 35, Illinois • 6908 Chancellor Row, Dallas 35, Texas • 3050 Leonis Blvd., Los Angeles 55, Calif. • 2440 Sixth Avenue So., Seattle 4, Washington • Branch Office: 101 Park Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.
Builders who "look ahead" specify hardware by National of Sterling

It's the "little foxes that destroy the vines." And it's usually the small details that make a home buyer either happy or huffy. That's why so many prominent builders insist on hardware by "National of Sterling." It adds one more extra touch that helps build customer satisfaction—today, tomorrow and through the years.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY

NATIONAL MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. 19912 Sterling, Illinois

Competitively priced with built-in quality to Protect your good name
Long-Bell picture windows give you a MIGHTY ATTRACTIVE OUTLOOK

From the Viewpoint of
• customer satisfaction
• fast, easy installation
• quick turnover and profitable sales

Long-Bell Picture Windows give you the widest range of fast-selling convenience features ever put into a wall. In fact, Long-Bell Windows are really

4 WINDOWS IN 1

Long-Bell's new 4-way convertible window may be quickly installed as a casement window, a hopper-type window, a stationary window or an awning-type window. Will match any decor.

LOADS OF EXTRA FEATURES
• All wood parts are toxic-treated with water repellents to give you an added sales tool.
• Flush frame surface makes it easier (and less costly) to install in straight, level openings.
• Cartoned units stack evenly and firmly to save you storage space.
• Adaptable to the stock of trim you have on hand.
• Tightly weatherstripped in any position.
• Aluminum storm sash and screens available.

For All the Facts about this "Fastest Selling" 4-in-1 Window Unit, write:

INTERNATIONAL PAPER COMPANY
Long-Bell DIVISION
Kansas City, Mo. Longview, Wash.
Du Pont neoprene makes it possible...

Special double-seal collar design assures weathertight fit on one-piece Carrollton "Mono-Flash" Neoprene Roof Vent Flashing. Finish material can be applied right over flashing's broad apron and up to base of collar. Du Pont neoprene synthetic rubber assures long life for flashing.

A NEW WAY TO CUT LABOR COST ON ROOF VENT FLASHING

Fabricated in one piece. Just slip tough, lightweight Carrollton "Mono-Flash" Neoprene Roof Vent Flashing over vent pipe. Then seal with a non-hardening caulkng compound. You've got a tight-fitting, weathertight installation without special tools or hot metal and you have eliminated job-site sheet metal fabrication. This new type of prefabricated flashing can be used in place of all conventional flashing materials.

Meets building code requirements. This molded flashing is made with Du Pont neoprene synthetic rubber which resists light, ozone, weathering, corrosion, and holds its position from settling and contraction. It maintains a tight seal in spite of building settling or pipe expansion and contraction. It has passed code requirements in key cities and states, and is now being used in government housing.

Several types available. Carrollton "Mono-Flash" Neoprene Roof Vent Flashing comes in three standard pitches, handles either 1½", 2", 3" or 4" pipe for 3-12, 4-12, 5-12 and 6-12 roofs, handles 4" pipe on flat roofs or 7-12, 8-12, 9-12 or 10-12 roofs. It is sold exclusively by Carrollton Manufacturing Company, Carrollton, Ohio.

For additional information write to: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Elastomer Chemicals Department HH-12, Wilmington 98, Delaware.
Schlage's exclusive gold aluminum gives you the warmth of gold with the durability of aluminum.

There's more difference between the twin models than there is between the lock finished in Schlage's gold anodized aluminum and the one especially finished in real gold.

Can you tell that the real gold is on the right?

Gold anodized aluminum is maintenance-free

The exclusive anodizing process offered by Schlage gives locks and escutcheons a finish that is corrosion-resistant, tarnish-free, fade-proof and highly resistant to abrasion.

Introduced over a year ago, it has been tested for 15 years and will retain its beauty and lustre for the life of your homes. Yet, Schlage's gold anodized aluminum is in the same price range as standard finishes.

Blends with modern decor

Today's decorators advise more richness, more lavish use of color and decorative accessories. A striking Schlage gold aluminum lock and escutcheon on your entranceways will mark you as a quality builder in step with the latest trends. Gold aluminum is available in the popular designs and escutcheons.
Which is finished in real gold?

For a free sample of gold anodized aluminum and information about how Schlage’s gold aluminum can fit into your plans, send this coupon to Schlage Lock Company, P. O. Box 3324, San Francisco 19, California.

Name:  
Company:  
Address:  

SCHLAGE CYLINDRICAL LOCKS
SCHLAGE LOCK COMPANY
San Francisco...New York...Vancouver, B.C.
See Schlage’s gold aluminum at the NAHB Convention, Jan. 17 through 21, Booth 127.
KENCOVE®
VINYL WALL BASE

COLORS: Two completely new colors, White and Beige... plus Green, Sumac Red, Black, Grey, Brown and Russet.

SIZES: New White and Beige... 4" high in 48" lengths only. Other colors... 2½", 4" and 6" high in 48" lengths... also 2½" and 4" high in 96-foot rolls.

ANOTHER DISTINCTIVE PRODUCT IN KENTILE FLOORS

Now... KenCove costs no more than rubber base! Inside and outside corners can be formed on the job, saving dollars. (Factory molded corners also available—see below.) Matte finish hides wall irregularities. Takes hard usage, resists marring. Call your Kentile Representative or see Sweet’s File.

FACTORY MOLDED CORNERS: 4" and 6" high for outside corners; 4" high only for inside.

© 1959, Kentile, Inc., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
Roundup:

Has the mortgage market reached another plateau?

The price of mortgage money, which has climbed more than 1/2% since June, seems to be leveling off. With FHAs at a 94 bottom and VAs at 90 in the West and South, most mortgage men predict no further drop now. They foresee no likelihood that prices will improve much, if any, even after Jan 1. But mortgage men do see hope that more mortgage money will be seeking outlets in the spring. They predict there will be enough money in 1960 to finance 1.2 million starts (with the help of Fanny May). S&L Leaders take a similar view, suggest that conventional interest rates have reached a peak. They hope that the rate of personal savings will snap back after Christmas and make even more money available to housing.

Most encouraging FHA-VA news is the sudden gush of pension fund money (see p 53). But there is still doubt whether this is the long hoped-for major entry of pension trusts into the mortgage market or just another brief in-and-out flurry.

FHA rate boost raises usury danger in 12 states

Does the 61/4% interest-plus-insurance paid by an FHA borrower violate usury laws in the 12 states with 6% maximums? Investors doubt it because the top 1/2% is the insurance premium. But there is no legal precedent. And mortgage lenders are seriously concerned—Fanny May among them. Their legal staffs are scrambling to find loopholes because the wording and exemptions vary from state to state. The states: Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Nebraska, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Vermont, Virginia and West Virginia.

Toughest laws are in New York and Tennessee. They require forfeiture of principal and interest in usury cases. Most demand return only of excess interest. But New York exempts FHA loans closed by banks. So one big life insurance company is asking its non-bank correspondents to close future FHAs in the name of a bank. New York Life has temporarily stopped buying FHA loans in Tennessee because of the risk. The Metropolitan is making FHAs at 51/2% there (6% to the borrower). Builders must pay extra discount to boost the yield to market levels. New Jersey exempts FHAs and VAs closed by Jersey-chartered corporations. Result: Philadelphia and New York companies dealing in New Jersey are forming New Jersey subsidiaries to sidestep the risk. North Carolina exempts FHAs and VAs originated by financial institutions. The state attorney general has declined to call mortgage banking companies financial institutions. He says he will rule on a case by case basis, depending on how many mortgages they own in their own names.

Investors are also checking originators closely—on conventional loans. Some fees or charges added to a 6% loan might make the whole deal usurious— in some states.

Is the Pentagon covering up bugs in military housing?

The smell of scandal continues to seep out around the controversial Capehart Act military housing program—an FHA-insured scheme so covered with gilt-edged extra government backing that federal statisticians classify it as "public housing." The latest whiff is word that the Pentagon is trying to bury a report by an architectural consulting firm that the cost of maintaining Capehart housing almost equals the debt service!

If so, this would mean management and maintenance of Capehart units is running close to $92 per unit per month, or $200 million a year for the 300,000-odd Capehart units now built. More than a year ago, the Senate armed services committee estimated "from facts available" that Capehart housing maintenance and management were averaging at least $75 per unit per month. Noting pointedly that this was about twice the $35 to $40 a month "for housing projects operated by private industry," the committee twice warned Defense Secretary McNamara to "give this matter close scrutiny."

Last May, the Defense Dept's real property management division asked NAREB's Institute of Real Estate Management what it would cost to have top realtors analyze Capehart operating costs. Answer: $38,000. Then it developed that Capehart housing maintenance is under the jurisdiction of the construction division, not management. The construction division cold-shouldered the idea of investigating. Why? Avers a recent Washington Letter issued by the Natl Apartment Owners Assn: "... because high maintenance costs may reveal some negligence in construction."

Some Congressmen on the appropriations committee are preparing to ask Pentagon brass embarrassing questions next time the Defense budget comes up. When the Capehart program was proposed, one telling point was that quarters allowances would cover both debt service and maintenance. Now, some housing men figure the military has been hiding maintenance costs in the $1.4 billion "base maintenance" appropriation.
If you are a businessman builder

BE MY GUEST

and I'll prove that you can have a better, faster, more profitable building job with HBC Homes.

Just a look and a listen is all it takes to convince yourself that HBC's complete homes solve the problem of building profits. If you're a businessman builder, with land, financing and a real desire to sell houses at a better-than-average profit, I've got a deal for you.

I want you to visit with me in Sedalia, actually live in an HBC Home during your stay. Spend as many hours as you want studying our product, talking with our staff people, learning the ins and outs of these years-ahead homes directed from our executives.

Just let me know what date is convenient and I'll be in touch with you promptly. Be my guest! I can prove to you beyond the shadow of a doubt that we can make money for you.

HBC HOMES FEATURE ONLY
NATIONALLY KNOWN
COMPONENTS . . .

You gain the advantage of offering a better-built home with customer-approved materials and features when you sell an HBC Home.

ARCO PAINTS
ARMSTRONG LINOLEUM
BRUCE FLOORING
CELOTEX & CERTAINTEED
SHEETROCK
COLEMAN FURNACES & WATER HEATERS
ELJER PLUMBING
FIBERGLAS AND JOHNSTON
MANVILLE INSULATION
JONES & LAUGHLIN STEEL BEAMS
MASONITE PRODUCTS
RUBEROID ROOFING
U. S. PLYWOOD
DOORS & PLYWOOD
WESTLOK HARDWARE
WEYERHAEUSER LUMBER
ALL-MAHOGANY CABINETS & TRIM

HBC WILL BUILD THIS HOUSE
FOR $500 LESS THAN YOU CAN

We will guarantee a firm price that you can't match by $500 on a two-, three- or four-bedroom house, completely finished on your foundation. You choose the arrangement and style best suited to your area, and we guarantee a quality house, erected complete, at a price you can't come close to.
At the September NAHB Convention in St. Louis, builders were asked to tell their needs for a better and more economical home.

They needed a completely prefinished ceiling construction... HBC Homes have it!

Builders demanded a lot from the home manufacturer and everything they asked for can be found in an HBC Home... and only in an HBC Home. If it's new and if it's needed, we have it.

Fill in the coupon below, or write today on your company letterhead.

If you are interested in a guaranteed profit, faster on a top-quality, low-cost home, fill in the coupon. Be my guest in Sedalia, and I'll prove beyond a doubt that it can be done.

---

NEAL O. REYBURN, PRESIDENT
HOME BUILDING CORPORATION
SEDALIA, MISSOURI

I'D LIKE TO VISIT WITH YOU AND TAKE A CLOSE LOOK AT HBC'S HOMES. THE TIME MOST CONVENIENT FOR ME IS _____________________________

I WILL BE ACCOMPANIED BY ___________________________ (ONE OTHER)

NAME ___________________________ TITLE ___________________________
COMPANY ___________________________ STREET ADDRESS ___________________________
TOWN ___________________________ ZONE ___________________________ STATE

---

NEAL O. REYBURN, PRESIDENT
HOME BUILDING CORPORATION
SEDALIA, MISSOURI

IF YOU OPERATE WITHIN 500 HIGHWAY MILES OF SEDALIA, WE CAN SAVE MONEY AND MAKE PROFITS FOR YOU.
Steel strike, tight money cut sales but 1.2 million starts foreseen in '60

Housing starts and sales are slipping together. The steel strike shares the blame with high-priced mortgage money. Together they have produced a pattern which strikes economists as similar to other postwar housing dips.

"We're in a recession within a recovery," says Economist Miles L. Colean. "During the first three months of the steel shutdown, almost all the major economic indicators turned down about as sharply and as far as in the first three months of any postwar recession. The drop is still going on."

Private starts sank to the lowest annual rate in October since July '58 (see graph), even though the 1959 total (public and private) seemed headed for about 1.35 million. And lenders and builders were calling sales "slow" in two cities for every one where they called them "good."

Paradoxically, the steel strike may improve mortgage prospects for next year. The strike will apparently postpone much spending for plant and equipment. And it will curtail auto sales. Both items will ease demands for money, which should help the generally predicted slight easing of the mortgage squeeze early next year.

To some builders, the cloudy mortgage outlook has a competitive silver lining. "I'd like to live under a little tight money all the time," says Walter Johnson of Niagara Falls, N.Y. "It's better for the good builders. You'd get better builders and better houses. It's been too easy to get in to building. All the good builders can get 140,000."

Multi-family starts will drop less than one-family, the league economist Colean, whose HOUSE & HOME forecast before the strike became so prolonged envisaged 1,240,000 private starts next year, now figures 1.2 million private starts "is a safer prediction." The US Savings & Loan League's economic committee expects a drop next year of 'between 100,000 and 150,000 units' from a "very high level" of 1,350,000 in '59. It calls the resulting 1.2 million starts "a good building year." Multi-family starts will drop less than one-family, the league prophesies, because they are less sensitive to high interest rates.

To some builders, the cloudy mortgage outlook has a competitive silver lining. "I'd like to live under a little tight money all the time," says Walter Johnson of Niagara Falls, N.Y. "It's better for the good builders. You'd get better builders and better houses. It's been too easy to get into building. All the good builders can get the money they need for sound purposes."

MARKET BRIEFS

Housing stock improves

The US is making progress against slums, the latest Census Bureau vacancy figures show. Items:
- 72% of vacant rental units in the third quarter of this year had all plumbing facilities (hot running water, private flush toilet & bath) vs only 66% a year earlier.
- Vacant units are getting larger: 22% had five rooms or more vs only 18% a year earlier. Average unit size is up from 3.3 to 4 rooms.
- As has been true since 1955, the bulk of non-farm, non-dilapidated vacant rental units were cheap ones: 60% now rent for less than $60 a month.

Care-Free case closed

Damage suits filed by eight of the 22 builders who took part in Alcoa's 1957 Care-Free aluminum house promotion have been quietly settled out of court.

Federal court records in Minneapolis where all eight joined to sue Alcoa to divulge the settlement. But one builder fixes his total settlement at $17,000. Another says he got $29,000. Company sources indicate the settlements were less.

The builders sued for a total of more than $1 million. They accused Alcoa of fraud and misrepresentation for (so their suit says) telling them they could build the house for $32,000 to $34,000 and sell it for $45,000 to $48,000. Instead, they claimed costs ran from $35,521 to $78,301 but market value ranged from $30,000 to $40,000.

Alcoa agreed the Care-Free house, built in 21 cities, cost more than originally estimated. The prototype of the experimental aluminum house was built by National Homes in 1957 and it was on this home that original cost estimates were made. But Alcoa contended the builders went into the deal with their eyes open, made their own cost estimates, should accept responsibility.

Even before the suit was filed Alcoa had offered all of the 22 participating builders a cash settlement reported at about $12,000 a house. Fourteen of the 22—some of whom had not complained—accepted the offer.

The eight who have now settled are: Hollin Hills, Alexandria, Va; Martin Bros, Miami; Fred Deblase, Rochester; Westwood Hills Co & Associated Contractors, Minneapolis; Cambridge Village Co, Cambridge; Keith F. Pratt, La Crosse; Grand Rapids; Gustav Feldman, Toledo; Kayhorne Construction Co, Richmond.

Movers tie up with realtors

On the reasonable basis that it is good business to make a move from one city to another easier for its customers, North American Van Lines has arranged with a national realtor combine to provide free house-hunting and house-sales services for its customers.

Under the arrangements, each of the lines' customers will receive a brochure from Arms Institute, Inc of St Louis, which has 300 franchised realtors across the nation. The brochure will show, on cover and within, photos, available houses in the price range and neighborhood specified by the customer, with full details on price and financing available. If the prospective mover wants to sell his old home, North American will channel that information into the arms of the realtors, too. The market is huge. Experts say 2 1/2 million families a year move from state to state.
FHA revising 'unworkable' rules for trade-ins after realtors protest

In September, Congress gave the housing industry one of the big new tools it needs to unlock the trade-up market. It authorized FHA to let realtors and builders have the same loan-to-value ratio mortgage as an owner-occupant under Sec 203 and 220—provided 15% of the mortgage amount is held in escrow to reduce the loan if the property is not sold in 18 months.

Last month, FHA came close to making the new trade-in power useless by restrictive regulations. But a hurriedly-convened squad of top realtor-traders quickly convinced FHA Commissioner Julian Zimmerman the rules ought to be changed—before they were issued. “We want this to work—effectively and as easily as possible,” said Zimmerman. FHA staffers went back to re-draft the regulations.

The story begins when John C. Williamson, secretary-counsel of the Realtors' Washington Committee, flew back from a meeting in Williamsburg, Va., with Realtor Mal Sherman of Baltimore.

“The new Housing Act should be a wonderful help to you on trading houses because of the trade-in setup in FHA,” smiled Williamson. Replied Sherman: “It looks completely unworkable. FHA is going to appraise its mortgages on market value or acquisition cost, whichever is less, and the trade-in acquisition cost has to be about 15% less than market value. So the maximum trade-in mortgage will be about 70% and we can't operate on that.”

Williamson was startled. Checking with FHA, he learned the agency was indeed about to issue a trade-in regulation basing mortgages on acquisition cost. Williamson moved fast. He got four of the nation's top realtor-traders together in Washington: Sherman, President Stewart B. Matthews and Regional Vice President Arnold Goldsborough of the International Traders Club, and Trader Sidney Z. Mensh. They descended on Commissioner Zimmerman together. Zimmerman got the point fast as Williamson explained:

“In the normal trade-in transaction a broker would execute a contract with the owner for the sale of a house at its market value with the usual commission. However, such contracts almost always provide for a guaranteed price without a commission if the house is not sold. This guaranteed price is generally less than the FHA appraisal of the house. If the FHA mortgaged an FHA mortgage at less than what the ultimate buyer would require, this would mean complete refinancing with double closing costs.”

How to avoid windfalls

FHA’s proposed regulations were aimed (like the trade-in escrow itself) at preventing windfalls—a paramount aim of FHA administration since the 608 scandals of 1954. In unusual cases, the realtors agreed, there could be a windfall if trade-in mortgages are based on appraised value notwithstanding acquisition cost. But they proposed this solution: let FHA require an additional escrow to prevent it.

Here’s an example of how this might work: on a house appraised by FHA at $10,000, with an acquisition cost of only $8,000, the mortgage would still be 97% of $10,000, or $9,700, with an escrow of $1,455. This would produce mortgage proceeds of $8,245 to the builder or broker whose acquisition cost was only $8,000. So FHA might require an extra escrow of $845—to take care of the $245 windfall plus the $240 minimum statutory down payment but also on a builder’s or realtor’s inventory of trade-in houses placed in trust.

3. Amend the Revenue Act so a builder will no longer have to pay federal income tax on his new house profit until he can get his cash out of the trade-in house.

Despite the boost for FHA trading, the housing industry remains hamstrung by unique restrictions that put lower limits on 30-day credit for a builder’s inventory of trade-in houses than on 30-year permanent mortgages. This is one ridiculous result of Congress’ 25 years of trying to raise US housing standards the hard way: by easier terms to finance consumption instead of better arrangements to finance production.

Kitchen built-ins eligible for FHA fixup financing

FHA will now let built-in kitchen appliances be financed by Title I home improvement loan.

It has banned them since 1935, even while it started and expanded the system of including appliances and equipment in package mortgages on new homes. Thus home owners were merely able to finance structural work—not built-ins—in an FHA loan.

Now, an appliance is eligible under Title I if it is “a gas or electric unit designed by manufacturers to be installed as a permanently attached integral part of a kitchen.” This includes ranges, ovens, refrigerators, clothes dryers and incinerators. Only an owner-occupant is eligible for the financing.

This is the first major change for FHA package mortgages since early last year. In August '58, the Senate banking committee approved amendments that FHA Commissioner Mason not to add any items to the list of eligibles without first consulting the committee.

FHA action in Alabama row waits probes' reports

FHA Commissioner Julian Zimmerman has promised to crack down if anyone can present real evidence that Alabama Builders' Association leaders had displayed uncanny judgment in buying up sites that F&F later bought to hand out FHA commitments to local builders for "playing favorites" in housing development.

The HHFA investigation and an audit by FHA (still under way), were begun after court reports showed that state FHA office leaders had displayed uncanny judgment in buying up sites that F&F later bought to build both Sec 221 and Sec 203 housing, at sizeable profit to the speculators (Nov, News). One such deal involved $347,000 net profit to Marvin Mostellar, Republican national committeeman, and Carl B. Thomas, Huntsville land developer, on a Mobile site then used to build 931 units of minority housing, in spite of warnings by city planners that it was too far from Negro employment centers (10 miles) for Negroes to move into it. Of 773 Sec 221 units built, 380 are still unsold; total unsold in the subdivision is 380, of some 1,400 F&F houses built but unsold in the state.
They'll stop, look, talk about
your house when it has
the dramatic new Contour bathtub

Stop them in their tracks with a bathroom planned around the dramatic new American-Standard Contour bathtub. It's a unique shape that gives people more.

There's more bathing room where it's needed plus two wide ledges—one a comfortable seat, both handy for toiletries. There's a narrow, easy-to-grip front rim and a flat bottom that makes sitting down and getting up easier and safer. And the shape of the new Contour brings the back of the tub closer for easy, no-stretch cleaning. Made of gleaming acid-resisting enamel in six colors and white on solid cast iron. All this at a competitive price.

Get the traffic-building details from your American-Standard representative, or write AMERICAN-STANDARD, PLUMBING AND HEATING DIVISION, 40 W. 40th Street, New York 18, N.Y.

American-Standard® are trademarks of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation
A sustained and successful program for homebuilding requires, above all, a workable, practical plan for profit. As a builder of CRAWFORD HOMES your planning is made easier and you enjoy the personal services of an experienced staff who will help you in the successful marketing of your homes. Crawford Corporation, now in its 25th year, offers you a 'Total Housing' package including Land Development, Design, Engineering, Merchandising, Financing, Insurance, Construction, Accounting and Profit Planning and Control. The new unique Crawford Library for Builders Profit Planning will help you organize a thorough, practical plan for financial success . . . YOUR PROFIT IS OUR PRODUCT.

If you are a home builder, realtor or land owner and interested in making more profit, write M. R. Groves, Sales Manager.

CRAWFORD HOMES
DIVISION, CRAWFORD CORPORATION
LA sales good; slow in Cleveland, St. Louis, Boston

Los Angeles: Builders are more worried over the high (and rising) price of land than over tight money. There is less demand and builders who are building in the $15,000 to $25,000 price range is "almost impossible" to find under $8,000. This pinches the big group of builders who are building for the under $15,000-market. Another, somewhat smaller group of builders now figures the over $25,000 house is the market. This currently leaves the $15,000 to $25,000 price range relatively deserted for the moment.

 Starts in southern California's 14 counties are headed for an all-time mark this year, says the statistics-keeping Security First National Bank. The current building rate would produce 162,760 units for the year vs. the 1955 record of 149,203. Los Angeles and Orange Counties are still the two biggest markets, but their share is shrinking (they accounted for 105,546 of the 1955 record, but figure to account for only 92,400 of this year's mark). In 1950, Los Angeles County alone constituted 71% of southern California starts; for the first nine months of this year, it was only 41%.

As elsewhere across the US, the pace of housing boomed during the second quarter, slowed during the third. In Los Angeles, multi-family starts fell more than one-family starts—a cheering note to the Apartment Assn of LA County which points in alarm to a June vacancy rate of 6.95% for furnished units, 9.3% for unfurnished.

The unsold overhang of new homes is down, but the Residential Research Committee shies away from disclosing its expensively-gathered figures. A spokesman says the committee sometimes declines to reveal its findings, depending "on how it thinks this will influence eastern money." Builders call this year a 'great sales year,' but sassy by areas (as usual). San Bernardino is doing better than in the past three years. Sales in Riverside and Orange Counties are good.

To nobody's surprise, big discounts on FHA (6 points) and VAs are pushing more and more builders into conventional financing, often with second mortgages, contract sales and rent-to-buy schemes. Dr. James Gillies, assistant dean of the UCLA business administration school, estimates this financing picture for new homes in the first half of the year: 65% conventional, 24% FHA-VA, 2 or 3% Cal-Vet.

San Diego: For the first time in seven consecutive quarters, starts failed to set a new record. They dropped 15% from the second quarter in the third, from 8,404 to 7,184. Single-family units were off 8%, from 6,286 to 5,787. The City Planning Commission says this decline indicates the peak of the area's boom has passed, but doesn't signal a radical break in the market.

Cleveland: Starts are well ahead of a year ago (7,000 vs 5,500 through October). But builders say sales are in a slump that began in September. Prospects inquire, seem ready to close a deal, then back out. "People are sitting on their money," say builders.

St. Louis: Sales are slumping. Builders blame tight money and steel strike jitters. One large realty firm reports a 40% drop in residential sales from the fall of '58, and an even sharper drop from late summer (1 $ million in Octo­ber vs $2.25 million in September). Yet inquiries remain high, and starts, at 10,000, should wind up 20-25% ahead of 1958. Modified contemporary models under $15,000 and under is the best seller. Developments, spurred by improved transport facilities, are reaching across the Missouri river into St. Charles County and other outlying counties.

Boston: Unsold inventory is growing, builders agree. Starts were up 10% from a year earlier for the first three quarters of '59. But sales rose only 8% for the same span. Big sales factor in new houses is demand for lots of bedrooms—three and four are the rule, with some five, and practically no two-bedroom houses. Prefabs are beginning to make inroads; several sizable (for New England) developments of from 100 to 400 houses a piece, are going up.

PREFABBERS' CONVENTION:

'We've got mortgage money,' they say

Most housing prefabricators are brimming with sales confidence and mortgage money despite the tightest mortgage squeeze in years.

This was the standout trend discernible at the 16th annual convention of the Home Manufacturers' Assn in Roanoke, Va.

How can prefabricators get big lines of mortgage credit for their builder-dealers when conventional builders are having more and more trouble? No. 1 reason, say home manufacturers, is mortgage acceptance corporations. Items:

- Fourteen of 25 companies polled on the question now have mortgage acceptance subsidiaries—a bigger showing than ever before," according to pollster William B. F. Hall, president of General Homes, Pt. Wayne.
- Eleven of the 25 companies are still giving their builder-customers firm-price commitments on mortgage loans—usually up to about three months ahead.
- One result is that the biggest prefabricators—National, Inland, Kingsberry, Harnischfeger and Crawford—are looking for their biggest sales good; slow in Cleveland, St. Louis, Boston

As 25% of builders prefabricating?

Said Gene Kurtz: "Land development money has now become respectable. Actually there is nothing new or revolutionary about this. National banks can take land as part of their security. Our own conservative bank gives us 100% financing for land."

Other evidence that prefabricators are gaining strength came from guest speakers R. G. (Dick) Hughes, NAHB past president, and FHA Commissioner Julian Zimmerman.

Revealed Hughes: "A recent survey by EPIC (NAHB's top level Economics and Planning for Industry Committee) turned up the fact that one out of four builders was using 'other than conventional' means to build his houses. And 95% of the other three were seeking to transfer their on-site production to a central production facility."

Hughes urged prefabricators to take on house components. He warned: "If the manufacturers [of building products] make up their minds to build components, they will. I'd suggest you broaden your product line to include them."
MORTGAGE MARKET:

1960 outlook: more money early in the year—at same steep prices

Housing’s worst mortgage pinch in years apparently has reached its peak. Most mortgage men—though not all—now look for more money after Jan 1. But they expect no better prices. Most optimistic forecast: there will be nearly as much mortgage money available in 1960 as in 1959 enough to finance another big year if demand for houses is strong.

Economist Leon T. Kendall of the US S&L League draws this picture: “As far as tight money is concerned I believe the worst is over. I base this on these major presumptions: that the business pickup after the steel strike will be relatively gradual, that fewer autos will be manufactured and sold than the auto makers prefer and that the Fed will not be forced into strong anti-inflation activities.”

Concludes Vice President Raymond T. O’Keefe of the Chase Manhattan Bank: “It seems entirely possible that we might be close to the ultimate peak in interest rates for the current phase of the business cycle.” He predicts there will be enough mortgage money for 1.2 million starts in ’60, off 10% from 1959. Executive Vice President Don McGregor of T. J. Bettes adds optimistically: “We may even see a better price.”

Sliding sales and starts may be some of the most important influences in the 1960 money market if they produce a mortgage shortage.

Across the US, mortgage bankers and builders reported sales off in November. Many a mortgage commitment was expiring at above the market prices. There is growing evidence that prospective homebuyers may be rebelling at higher interest rates. Says Allen Bradley of Denver’s Mortgage Investments Co: “It’s not so much the psychology of tight money as it is the psychology of expensive money that has discouraged buyers. They know the difference between 5 3/4% and 6 1/4% and they aren’t ready to pay it.” Another factor: the steel strike has hurt sales in many cities, particularly the industrial hubs.

The unexpectedly high number of unfulfilled commitments has another explanation. Says President Ray Lapin, Bankers Mortgage Co in San Francisco: “A lot of builders saw tight money coming and they overloaded with commitments. Now they can’t use them all.” Some are as much as 4 points over the market.

This has had one good effect. Life insurance companies which had feared they had overcommitted now find themselves with money to spare.

Best news in a month is the sudden new interest of pension fund trustees in FHAs and VAs.

Two weeks after FHA boosted its rate to 5 3/4% the big New York banks which administer the funds ordered mortgages from both Investors Central Management Corp and Instlcorp. (ICM is the mortgage banker-owned company which performs the home office function for pension funds. Instlcorp is a subsidiary of Institutional Securities Corp, New York savings bank-owned mortgage investment company.)

The big pension funds bought very few mortgages earlier in ’59. Why this sudden interest? Says ICM’s Executive Vice President Arthur Viner: “It’s simple. We are now competitive in the fixed income area. Pension funds are inevitably more flexible than other investors. When a chance is there they move.”

Don McGregor, one of several mortgage bankers dealing with smaller funds throughout the US, sees long range significance in this latest pension fund activity. “I think they’re buying now because they have made some long range decisions to buy more mortgages all the time.”

Mortgage men and investors are breathing easier after the Treasury’s latest $10.9 billion refunding.

There was no repeat of the October surprise that saw the Treasury sell nearly $1 billion in 5% notes to individual savers. The “Magic 5s” took so much of this money from savings bank and S&L accounts that most big New York City savings banks will not be buying out-of-state mortgages before March, they say. This time, the Treasury exchanged one-year 4% and four-year 4 1/4% notes for maturing issues held mainly by institutional investors. Individual savers could not buy directly.

Sales in the secondary mortgage market have slowed to a trickle.

Several mortgage bankers queried by House & HOME report so little trading in uncommitted loans they say they are only estimating what current market prices are. FHA 5 3/4s seem to be bottoming at 94; VA 5 1/4s at 90. But with savings banks—the major over-the-counter buyers—out of the market, not many loans are being sold at these prices. Fanny May, with its 95 1/2 bottom set on

If you must build—

What does a builder do if he must get mortgage money in today’s market? House & HOME’s 16-city mortgage survey uncovered these possibilities:

• Take back a second mortgage if you can get a local S&L to make the first. More builders are doing it, finding that taking a second loan cuts the defer income and reap a tax benefit.
• Get an S&L to make a 90% mortgage, then put back 10% from your own pocket in an S&L passbook account to reduce the S&L’s exposure. When the mortgage is paid down to 80% you get your 10% back plus accrued interest.
• Sell on land contract—still a popular device in California and becoming more common around Chicago. It’s great for builders, risky for buyers.
• Work on stagers. More mortgage bankers, who expect easier money after Jan. 1, are now advising this. They predict the loans will not be hard to sell next spring. But it’s a gamble for builders.
• One mortgage banker has only this gimmick to offer: “Cut your throat.”

MORTGAGE BRIEFS

Squeeze hits New York

New York homebuilders are learning for the first time what tight money means—and they don’t like it.

They are still far better off than most builders in parts of the South and West. Yet they are demanding legislation, if necessary, to force New York mutual savings banks to curtail out-of-state mortgage investment.

Cries President Alexander Paulsen of the Long Island Home Builders Institute: “Savings institutions have a moral obligation to satisfy the mortgage and other financial needs of their own communities before any other consideration.”

The squeeze in New York was triggered by the Treasury’s October refinancing—the “Magic 5s” (Nov. 3, News). In other postwar times of tight money, savings banks have had enough funds for local loans, usually at par, even as they cut back out-of-state buying.

With the runout of deposits in October even banks which make local house loans (many of them don’t) cancelled many commitments,Boosted discounts on VA 5 1/2 loans to 5 points (FHAs are 99-par) and began making new commitments for only three months.

Builders claim they are unable to get mortgage money at all in some cases. Savings bankers deny it. Says Managing Director George M. Penney of the state Savings Bank Assn: “Never in history—and even today when money is tighter than in many, many years—has any worthy applicant for a home mortgage been denied a loan by a New York savings bank.”

State BankingSuperintendent G. Russell Clark sides with the banks. Says he: “To take a provincial attitude regarding [out-of-state] loans . . . seems to be most inappropriate . . . Higher earnings from out-of-state investments . . . often mean greater dividends to depositors in New York.”

Clark did suggest the banks might avoid criticism if they would set up a clearing house so banks not making local home loans could send borrowers to banks which are.

Bigger special aid loans

As the 1959 Housing Act permits, Fanny May last month boosted its loan ceiling from $10.9 billion to $11.9 billion. This gives an added $1 billion to the funds in the secondary market. The Treasury has boosted this loan ceiling to $15 billion, according to FHA. Thus, with the mortgage refundings, the total mortgage loan ceiling is $27.9 billion. This is $7 billion above the level of the 1959 Housing Act. The housing market was $2 billion below last year’s level at the end of November.
2 great new window

TRUSCON HOLLOW METAL DOORS AND FRAMES add value to your homes. Flush, modern. Install in 15 minutes. One-coat finish painting. You save. All popular sizes for interiors, exteriors. Sliding closet doors, louvered colonial doors, too.

Horizontal Sliding Window is extremely versatile, ideal for contemporary styles. Screens and storm sash install from inside.

REPUBLIC STEEL KITCHENS offer top kitchen value. Built to stay new, stay easy-to-clean—the one feature most women want most. Fire-safe cabinets for built-ins, drop-ins. Color at no extra cost. Economical. Send coupon.

NEW TRUSCON TRU-MESH METAL LATH ACCESSORIES. Now made on new equipment. Edges are cleaner, safer. Flat surfaces flatter, straighter. More than 40 items to reinforce, protect, and add value to your home. Send coupon.
values by Truscon

* Low purchase price
* Traditional Truscon quality

To help you sell like '60 in '59, Truscon introduces two important additions to its new Economy Line—(1) Series 500 Aluminum Awning Window, (2) Aluminum Horizontal Sliding Window.

Truscon builder-conscious designers have engineered excess cost out of both types. These window values are produced specifically to meet the economic needs of home building and light construction—not simply adapted to them. The result is quality you can point to, prices you can live with.

Both awning and slider are available now in a wide range of types and sizes. Accessories are available to assure quick, economical installation in all types of construction. Fast delivery from Truscon dealers, supported by complete stocks in Truscon warehouses.

The building boom has upped production of all Truscon products. The Truscon brand gives you all the advantages of mass-production... plus rigid quality control.

Low purchase price... low installed cost... complete selection... most popular window types... high quality... nation-wide warehouse stocks. It all adds up. Try Truscon today.

---

REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
DEPT. HO-7994
1441 REPUBLIC BUILDING • CLEVELAND 1, OHIO

Please send me value facts on...
☐ Truscon Aluminum Windows
☐ Truscon Hollow Metal Doors and Frames
☐ Truscon Tru-Mesh Metal Lath Accessories
☐ Republic Steel Kitchens

Name_________________________Title_________________________
Firm__________________________
Address________________________
City___________________________Zone__State_________
S&Ls attack bankers over tax change plan

Cutting S&L tax-free reserves would stunt S&L growth and so cripple housing finance, they cry

For years, the feud between commercial bankers and savings & loan men has bubbled along just under the surface. Now it has erupted into a full-scale battle.

At issue is a bill which would boost S&L taxes, sponsored by the American Bankers Assn and introduced by Rep Noah Mason (R, Ill.). S&L men charge it would force them to cut interest paid to sharing depositors by 1 to 1 1/2% and thus: 1) cripple S&L growth, 2) force S&Ls to curtail mortgage lending drastically and 3) reduce privately financed new housing by as much as 40%.

The squabble flamed up in Dallas last month at the US Savings & Loan League's 62nd annual convention. Chief developments:

1. In his address opening the convention, outgoing League President C. R. (Bob) Mitchell of Kansas City made what was, up to then, the sharpest attack on commercial bankers in S&L annals. (For years, S&Ls have turned the other cheek to bank sniping—"It used to work," says Past President Henry Bubb.)

Mitchell's talk was so carefully studied that it was not merely mimeographed, but printed in advance of delivery. He charged that if the Mason bill had been law for the last five years it would have cut home building so drastically that "this country might not have enjoyed its recent years of prosperity." He said the Mason bill, if adopted five years ago, would have let S&Ls finance only $90,000 new houses since then, instead of 1,750,000 and would have let them make only $30 billion instead of $53 billion in home loans. Commercial banks, he said flatly, would never have made up the difference, so "chances are the great majority [of the other 770,000 new houses] would have been built with public money—either by direct lending or as public housing."

2. Mitchell—joined by President John de Laittre of the Natl Assn of Mutual Savings Banks—fired off a scorching telegram to the ABA demanding an apology for the "unnecessary and uncalled-for" comment on the ABA's "unfair and unpatriotic" comments on the mutual thrift institutions' "not to pay their share of US income taxes." Asked the telegram: did Miller and the ABA consider it "unpatriotic" for S&Ls and savings banks to pay higher interest to depositors, to be financing more than three times as many homes than commercial banks?

3. At a press conference, Past President Bubb (now chairman of the league's legislative committee) accused commercial bankers of making such an issue over S&Ls' 12% tax-free reserves (vs an average of 3% for commercial banks) only because Arthur Roth, president of the Franklin Natl Bank on Long Island, "threatened to run for ABA president" unless its leadership backed him in this struggle. "The bankers," boomed Bubb (who is himself a director of a bank in his hometown of Topeka, Kan.), "aren't a damn bit interested in our paying more taxes. They're only interested in holding down the dividend rate ... so we'll be easier competition."

4. At its final general session, the league adopted a resolution 1) blaming the tax fight on a group of extremists [in ABA] dedicated to the destruction of the S&L business and 2) urging S&Ls to yank their $2 billion in cash deposits out of commercial banks which support the ABA stand.

Behind the rhubarb

"Actually," says Executive Vice President Norman Strunk of the US League, "the banks have been hating at us for years. But the worst didn't start until 1951, after the postwar easy money period had passed. The demand for money was strong. The banks started looking around for new sources, and they saw all that money we had. They noticed some S&Ls had new buildings, spacious offices. They looked past the deposits and they saw the tremendous business in home loans we were doing—a business that from Depression experience they had considered a bad one. Now they saw that times had changed, that we were making a lot of money in home loans. The trouble was that while the banks had their backs turned a group of specialists had come in. "The first thing they did was start passing resolutions, putting out brochures and so forth trying to cut us down; they tried to limit branch operations."

Despite such attacks, S&Ls have prospered. Since 1945, S&L assets have swelled from $8.7 billion to $55 billion. And the industry expects to reach $63 billion by year end. S&Ls do 40% of the nation's home mortgage lending, expect to do 50% by the end of the next decade. S&Ls employ 50,000 people today, expect to have 75,000 in five years and over 100,000 by 1970.

S&L leaders admit many an S&L pays little income tax directly under today's tax formula (although some experts insist S&L depositors pay the Treasury more taxes on deposit interest than commercial banks and their time depositors do). But they argue that S&Ls (and mutual savings banks) must have bigger loss reserves than commercial banks because long-term mortgage loans are riskier than short-term business loans.

With the big (4,660-member) US League taking such a strong stand against the Mason bill—just as the House ways & means committee begins a major overhaul of federal taxes—will the smaller (525-member) Natl League of Insured Savings Assns take a similar stand? "I'm sure we will," says new President Oscar Kreutz.

Private loan insurance offered for land contracts

When Congress refused last year to set up a new insurance program to let S&Ls make 90% insured loans, savings & loan men in effect set out to do it for themselves. Some of the top men in the S&L field joined the board of Milwaukee's Mortgage Guaranty Co, which offers private insurance a la FHA (for less than FHA charges). Since then, MGIC's portfolio of insured loans has grown from $48 to $127 million, its operations have expanded from 16 to 31 states.

Now, the company is pioneering a new kind of loan insurance—in response to tightened mortgage money: it will insure home builders against loss on contracts—for deeds, up to 90% of the property appraisal. Thus a builder can sell conventionally-financed homes for 10% down (or 5% down with the top 5% uninsured) by getting an 80% loan in his own name and leaving his profit plus what an FHA of
VA discount would cost in the house as deferred income (which may have tax benefits).

By mid-November, MGIC had saved $600,000 worth of applications for its new loans to people outside the S&L field, like pension funds, said League President Mitchell.

"Holding companies have no place in the S&L business," said white-thatched Dr. William E. Husbands, general manager of the Federal Savings & Loan Insurance Corp. "In the long run they will do you irreparable harm" (a view shared by the league).

 Guthard cited one holding company "organized by selling 100,000 shares of stock at $1 each to insiders." Then, he said, the company borrowed $10 million from a bank (which got an option to buy 42,500 shares at $1). It used the money to buy control of a stock S&L, then springing the 3,200 delegates to press for a law which would make the company much larger.

First Federal S&L shuns them.

The Home Loan Bank Board should amend its rules to let S&Ls sell participations in conventional loans to people outside the S&L field, like pension funds, said League President Mitchell.

"Holding companies have no place in the S&L business," said white-thatched Dr. William E. Husbands, general manager of the Federal Savings & Loan Insurance Corp. "In the long run they will do you irreparable harm" (a view shared by the league).

Guthard cited one holding company "organized by selling 100,000 shares of stock at $1 each to insiders." Then, he said, the company borrowed $10 million from a bank (which got an option to buy 42,500 shares at $1). It used the money to buy control of a stock S&L, then springing the 3,200 delegates to press for a law which would make the company much larger.

Conventional loan discounts charged as rising interest rate pinches S&Ls

The money squeeze has caught up with savings & loans. And it's worrying them.

"If interest rates continue up it could endanger the whole concept of saving in thrift institutions," warned one S&L leader at the 16th annual convention of the National League of Insured Savings Assns in Miami Beach.

S&Ls are caught in a pinch all their own. They have big portfolios of long-term, low-interest loans made over the past 10 years. Rates may go up on new loans but this has no effect on the yield from old loans. So despite a 1% leap in mortgage rates in the past year, S&Ls cannot match this in dividend rates. And they can't easily offer top yield to savers they run the risk of losing, rather than gaining savings.

At the 16th annual convention of the National League of Insured Savings Assns in Miami Beach, S&L leaders are edgy about the future.

"If interest rates continue up it could endanger the whole concept of saving in thrift institutions," warned one S&L leader at the 16th annual convention of the National League of Insured Savings Assns in Miami Beach.

S&Ls are caught in a pinch all their own. They have big portfolios of long-term, low-interest loans made over the past 10 years. Rates may go up on new loans but this has no effect on the yield from old loans. So despite a 1% leap in mortgage rates in the past year, S&Ls cannot match this in dividend rates. And they can't easily offer top yield to savers they run the risk of losing, rather than gaining savings.

Eight-year look at S&L prospects was presented by Dean Arthur M. Weimer (r) and Prof Edward E. Edwards of Indiana University business school. They foresaw an average of between 1.3 and 1.4 million starts during the '60s, predicted outlays for new housing and fix-up would reach $247 billion vs $163 billion in the '50's. Their prediction: "Government will interfere with private institutions to the extent necessary to get the job [of raising housing standards] done."

For sketches of the US League's new president and vice president, see People, p. 79.
"KitchenAid dishwashers add convenience appeal to my home designs"

New home kitchens must have eye appeal—but eye appeal without convenience will not satisfy customers. There is no convenience like a built-in KitchenAid dishwasher, which combines beauty with real convenience.

Homemakers like the way a KitchenAid dishwasher provides extra time—and maintains kitchen neatness. The big, blue revolving wash arm power-washes dishes cleaner and flowing, sanitized hot air dries them brighter automatically. Pattern loading is never necessary.

And KitchenAid gives the builder another big advantage—after installation, the need for service is a rarity. Think of what it means to a reputation for quality homes with convenient kitchens that really work!

KitchenAid built-in models, with a choice of pump or gravity drains, offer easiest installation with all connections readily accessible from the front. An important part of this ease-in-installation is due to 24" width and the exclusive adjustable-height feature of KitchenAid. A choice of finish provides complete compatibility with any design.

Sell KitchenAid quality!

Write The Hobart Manufacturing Co., KitchenAid Home Dishwasher Division, Department KHH, Troy, Ohio.
why be just another pebble on the beach?

when you can become an important business partner with HARNISCHFEGEGER HOMES

Drawing on 25 years of experience, Harnischfeger Homes offers you the most efficient job of prefabrication in the industry... and adds more personal attention in these vital services than any other home manufacturer:

...permanent mortgage and interim construction financing...home designs by nationally known architects...market research...FHA and VA processing...money-saving manufacturing techniques...tested merchandising methods...in short, total service tailored to give you a competitive edge in your business.

Woven through all of these P&H services is the personal touch you want... personal attention from a professional service team...on-the-site help from experienced men anxious for you to succeed. No other company gives you more personal attention with as much experience behind it as Harnischfeger Homes!

We invite your inquiry or, better still, phone T. W. Korb, president, or R. J. Esler, sales manager, to discuss your specific requirements.

QUALITY
HARNISCHFEGEGER HOMES, Inc.
PORT WASHINGTON, WISCONSIN
Telephone: ATlas 4-5561

75 YEARS SERVICE TO AMERICAN INDUSTRY, 25 YEARS MANUFACTURING QUALITY HOMES FOR AMERICAN FAMILIES
broker, the buyer and the seller so no one gets hit too hard.

"But there is no exaggerating the importance of discounts to us. They can be the difference between paying a competitive rate on savings or not."

**Dividend pressure up**

The S&L industry has mixed emotions about how far dividend rates can be boosted. Rates are already up to 4% in most areas; 5yo% in California and 3Yo% to 3Yo% in the Northeast. A few S&L men admit privately they would like to see the HLBB clamp down on savings.

But most oppose this idea. Says Bent: "I still believe in the law of supply and demand." Agrees another: "We have an obligation to the people who give us their savings."

Yet the one HLBB member who made anything resembling a policy statement at the NLISA convention, William Hallahan, is to make a new study and recommendations next year. The NL League, like the US League, supported the ban.

Now the National League will boost regulation of S&L holding companies by the HLBB. The shift in policy came without debate or dissent. Chairman Hillary Evers Jr of the League's permanent stock division told the board of governors: "We do not feel the present bill is fair. We remind the League that we do not know what the future may hold. We suggest legislation to permit holding companies to be regulated..."

The League also asked for legislative and regulatory changes to let S&Ls step up their lending on multi-family rental housing and in urban renewal areas. Said Bent: "When S&Ls were started years ago they were small and couldn't finance big projects. The need was for homes. Housing needs are changing. Now the demand for rental housing is increasing and there are savings & loans big enough to finance them. They should be given power to do so." Changes asked by the League seek authority to:

- Make loans on 1- to 4-family buildings instead of 1- to 4-family (the loans not to be counted in the 20% of assets an S&L can lend without regard to loan size or geography).
- Lend up to 70% on all properties over six units (instead of 60%).
- Let multi-family projects qualify as collateral security for HLBB advances.

The League wants S&Ls to get power to lend up to 20% of their assets on residential properties of any size in urban renewal areas.

**NEWS continued on p 63**

---

**MORTGAGE QUOTATIONS MARKET**

*Sale by originating mortgagee who retains servicing.* As reported to Haux & Haux the week ending Nov. 11, '59

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FHA 5/4% (Sec 203) (b)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FNMA Stock Mkt Fut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Down*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% or more down</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-25 year Immed Fut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immed * Min Down</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-25 year Immed Fut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wash., D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VA 5/4%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FNMA Stock Mkt Fut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No down 10% or more down 20-25 year Immed Fut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immed * Min Down 20-25 year Immed Fut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacksonville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wash., D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Conventional loans Comm. banks, Insurance Cos.</th>
<th>Savings &amp; Ls</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FHA 5/4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immediate covers loans for delivery up to 3 months; future covers loans for delivery in 3 to 12 months.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quotations refer to prices in metropolitan areas; discounts may run slightly higher in surrounding small towns or rural zones.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Footnotes: a—activity, b—very limited activity, c—commercial banks do very little mortgage lending in Texas. d—on 25-year, high quality loans only. e—S&amp;Ls charging 2 3/4 point fees. f—10% of assets. g—all minimum down loans to FNMA. h—commercial banks only; S&amp;Ls charging 7.5% to 7.75% plus 3 points. j—for better quality loans only, k—very thin market. l—prices for out-of-state loans, as reported the week ending Nov 20, by Thomas P. Coogan, president, Housing Securities Inc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**NEW YORK WHOLESALE MORTGAGE MARKET**

| FHA 5/4% spot loans (On homes of varying construction and condition) |
| Immediate: 90Yo% - 92Yo% |
| Futures: 90Yo% - 92Yo% |

Prices for out-of-state loans, as reported the week ending Nov 20, by Thomas P. Coogan, president, Housing Securities Inc.

Note: prices are net or originating mortgage broker (not necessarily net to builder) and usually include servicing made by servicing companies.

**FNMA STOCK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month's Month's</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oct 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asked</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quotations supplied by C. F. Childs & Co.
1960 housing fight again may make FHA hostage for subsidy programs

Next year's Congressional ruckus over housing legislation will involve almost entirely big subsidy programs like public housing, college housing and—perhaps—urban renewal.

FHA will need more insuring authority, and Congress has prohibited the agency from stretching out its power to stay in business by resorting to agreements to insure. So the prospect again is for money-making FHA to become hostage for stilly and controversial programs which produce only a tiny fraction of the nation's housing.

Both the Senate and House housing subcommittees will make another assault on tight housing. But Washington insiders suspect that any legislation will result in 1960. is an election year and chances are the session will be short. Best bet: the subcommittees will lay groundwork for a major housing law in 1961.

Chairman Albert Rains (D. Ala) of the Senate subcommittee is predicting major legislation in 1960 "with special emphasis on mortgage financing and urban renewal." But is the time of year when Rains is often ill of big predictions. Chairman John Sparkman (D. Ala) of the Senate subcommittee is also suspicious. His subcommittee will resume its staked out of the mortgage problems of 1960 (see below). He wishes Congress would act on a central mortgage bank next year, but looks for a simple bill extending the existing programs.

Chairman told HOUSE & HOME he sees no ed for more public housing authorization xt year. The 37,000 units Congress authorized this year have no deadline, and chances are only a few will get under contract. If this picture is upset at all it will be by or one of more of three longshots:

Rains chose an improbable place to outline his logic—the American Bankers Assn position. Speaking to the savings & mortgage vision, he cried: "You cannot expect the Congress and whole world to sit and watch while monetary policy undercut housing policy, while unsound financing practices spread and while a key industry is thrown into a decline which may sow seeds of another recession." Sparkman told HOUSE & HOME that he has it strong pressure for another Program 10 he commented: "I frankly would hate to see us forced into it. The problem can be added other ways." His suggestion: a central mortgage bank.

One industry spokesman doubts Congress will approve another subsidy program like the $1 billion bonanza Congress acted in 1958 as an anti-recession measure. Rains chose an improbable place to outline his logic—the American Bankers Assn position. Speaking to the savings & mortgage vision, he cried: "You cannot expect the Congress and whole world to sit and watch while monetary policy undercut housing policy, while unsound financing practices spread and while a key industry is thrown into a decline which may sow seeds of another recession." Sparkman told HOUSE & HOME that he has it strong pressure for another Program 10 he commented: "I frankly would hate to see us forced into it. The problem can be added other ways." His suggestion: a central mortgage bank.

One industry spokesman doubts Congress will approve another subsidy program like the $1 billion bonanza Congress acted in 1958 as an anti-recession measure. Rains chose an improbable place to outline his logic—the American Bankers Assn position. Speaking to the savings & mortgage vision, he cried: "You cannot expect the Congress and whole world to sit and watch while monetary policy undercut housing policy, while unsound financing practices spread and while a key industry is thrown into a decline which may sow seeds of another recession." Sparkman told HOUSE & HOME that he has it strong pressure for another Program 10 he commented: "I frankly would hate to see us forced into it. The problem can be added other ways." His suggestion: a central mortgage bank.

One industry spokesman doubts Congress will approve another subsidy program like the $1 billion bonanza Congress acted in 1958 as an anti-recession measure. Rains chose an improbable place to outline his logic—the American Bankers Assn position. Speaking to the savings & mortgage vision, he cried: "You cannot expect the Congress and whole world to sit and watch while monetary policy undercut housing policy, while unsound financing practices spread and while a key industry is thrown into a decline which may sow seeds of another recession." Sparkman told HOUSE & HOME that he has it strong pressure for another Program 10 he commented: "I frankly would hate to see us forced into it. The problem can be added other ways." His suggestion: a central mortgage bank.

One industry spokesman doubts Congress will approve another subsidy program like the $1 billion bonanza Congress acted in 1958 as an anti-recession measure. Rains chose an improbable place to outline his logic—the American Bankers Assn position. Speaking to the savings & mortgage vision, he cried: "You cannot expect the Congress and whole world to sit and watch while monetary policy undercut housing policy, while unsound financing practices spread and while a key industry is thrown into a decline which may sow seeds of another recession." Sparkman told HOUSE & HOME that he has it strong pressure for another Program 10 he commented: "I frankly would hate to see us forced into it. The problem can be added other ways." His suggestion: a central mortgage bank.

One industry spokesman doubts Congress will approve another subsidy program like the $1 billion bonanza Congress acted in 1958 as an anti-recession measure. Rains chose an improbable place to outline his logic—the American Bankers Assn position. Speaking to the savings & mortgage vision, he cried: "You cannot expect the Congress and whole world to sit and watch while monetary policy undercut housing policy, while unsound financing practices spread and while a key industry is thrown into a decline which may sow seeds of another recession." Sparkman told HOUSE & HOME that he has it strong pressure for another Program 10 he commented: "I frankly would hate to see us forced into it. The problem can be added other ways." His suggestion: a central mortgage bank.
Value-conscious builders select Brown & Kauffmann, northern California builders, sell 304 homes a year by stressing quality and more value per dollar!

Because they believe in offering the "best homes for the money", Brown & Kauffmann have achieved, in a few short years, a position of leadership in the building of quality homes in volume. The large development (shown at right) in northern California's finest new residential area is an outstanding example. Convinced that only by offering the buyer more value for his dollar could they expect continued growth and success, they have stressed quality throughout their wide selection of 5 basic, beautifully-designed, national-award winning homes. These value-packed complete homes, with 3 or 4 bedrooms and two baths, range in price from $20,000 to $25,000.

Every "value home" has an RCA WHIRLPOOL kitchen

Knowing the importance of the kitchen and its appliances in influencing and closing the sale of a home, Brown & Kauffmann have emphasized quality and efficiency in the all-important "center" of the home by installing RCA WHIRLPOOL appliances.

the one complete line in gas or electric

For better looking, better performing, sure-to-satisfy kitchens install RCA WHIRLPOOL appliances. (1) Built-in gas or electric ovens (2) Built-in gas or electric cooking tops (3) Disposers (4) Dishwashers (5) Gas or electric refrigerator-freezers. Also available: automatic washers, gas or electric dryers, gas or electric washer-dryers and air conditioners.
any other builders, in all sections of the country, have from experience and thorough testing the worth of WHIRLPOOL appliances in helping sell homes. Their reputation for quality and ease of operation have real appeal to housewives. This complete line of built-in and freestanding appliances, in gas and electric models, offers real benefits to the builder. Each product is engineered for easy, economical installation. All are available from supplier who provides expert planning assistance, merchandising aid and fast delivery. Priced-right, WHIRLPOOL appliances give dependable, trouble-free service and complete customer satisfaction.

Mail the coupon today for full details!

Contract Sales Division
Whirlpool Corporation, St. Joseph, Michigan

Please send me complete information on RCA WHIRLPOOL kitchens and appliances.

Name __________________________ Title __________________________

Firm Name __________________________

Firm Address ___________________________

City ________ Zone ________ County ________ State ________

RCA WHIRLPOOL . . . America's first family of home appliances
Products of WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION St. Joseph, Michigan
Give renewal aid to poor cities only, realtors ask

‘Private enterprise can do the job better,’ says Udall.

‘No city strong enough for whole load,’ retorts URA

Even though the Eisenhower Administration is moving to tighten up on federal spending for urban renewal and public housing (see p 74), leaders of the Natl Assn of Real Estate Boards argue the nation is still subsidizing too much.

This clash of views was aired at NAREB’s 52nd annual convention last month in Toronto. “Only in case a community is so poor it can’t afford a slum [clearance] or low-income housing program should the federal government get in,” contended NAREB President James Udall. “Urban renewal aid should not go to cities that can pay.”

HIFAdministrator Norman Mason and URA Commissioner David Walker (the latter addressed two NAREB sessions) dissented sharply. Said Mason: “I don’t think that a city that has been prudent and worked to preserve itself should be penalized if it wants help, while another that has done nothing should be rewarded.” Walker added he does not think any city is strong enough to cope with urban renewal without aid.

Udall, a peppery Los Angeles realtor who flies his own airplane, called urban renewal the greatest challenge left for the nation’s 66,000 realtors. He said: “We have been active in providing housing for those who desire it and should have it . . . We have proved that private enterprise can handle this better than any agency of government—at any level higher than local government.”

However good, bad or indifferent a job private enterprise is doing at housing, the Udall philosophy found few echoes among other convention speakers. The consensus, indeed, seemed to be that private efforts had better be vastly improved lest public demand persuade Congress to intervene with ever bigger and costlier programs.

“If our people do not voluntarily reduce their consumption of capital for items less essential than housing,” warned Sen John J. Sparkman (D, Ala), chairman of the Senate housing subcommittee, “the result will cause our people to demand action by the government. I do not want this to happen and you do not want this to happen [but] we would be very foolish to suppose that our society will long tolerate the costly and unhealthy conditions which characterize our urban and rural slums . . . The question before Congress is not whether to take action, but what action to take.”

URA Commissioner Walker chided realtors for talking about rehabilitation and conservation, but not doing enough about it. “So far,” he noted, “no sure techniques have been evolved . . . to take in a designated neighborhood and for a justifiable total investment, upgrade all the sounds but antiquated houses so that they can compete in the market.” He revealed URA is beginning to pressure cities to appoint a market analyst at the same time they appoint a planner to devise renewal schemes. Cities that don’t will have trouble getting renewal projects approved, he hinted. Reason: too many renewal projects have left cities with acres of cleared rubble for years before a project sponsor could be persuaded to re-build.

President James W. Rouse of ACTION, a Baltimore realtor and mortgage banker, complained: “We don’t really expect our cities to be made livable. We seem to be anaesthetized to the filth and dirt and grimelessness.”

Despite all the sharp talk, NAREB’s policy statement on urban renewal was mild. Mostly, it reiterated the 1958 statement, but added a paragraph which more strongly urged use of “the greatest feasible scope to the curative power of rehabilitation . . . resorting to the more costly and slow-moving process of total clearance with complete redevelopment only in those exceptional areas of extreme deterioration that will respond to no other treatment.”

In other policy moves NAREB:

• Urged amendment of the Employment Act of 1946 to “give equal stress to price stability as well as maximum employment as primary objectives of national economic policy.”

• Urged Congress to let FHA use up to 35% of its earnings from fees, charges and insurance premiums for administrative expenses.

• Asked Congress to remove the statutory 4⅔ interest rate ceiling on long-term government bonds “to reduce inflationary pressures.” (President Udall called this a practical immediate step to ease tight money, though “the only basic solution is to have a free interest rate.”)

• Urged that FNMA be freed, like the Federal Reserve, from Administration control. “Its secondary market operations cannot function effectively unless it is divorced from the HHFA and freed from Treasury control of its public bond sales,” declared the realtors.

• Supported—instead of public housing—direct assistance to low-income families through local, state or federal welfare agencies of housing for dependent families.

• Commended HIFAdministrator Mason for undertaking a study of public housing, express confidence he would find “clear and unmistakable evidence that the social evils generated by public housing have aggravated rather than alleviated the economic and social problems which spawned the public housing program.”

• Opposed catch-all laws for housing legislation—a device by which so-called liberals use self-supporting FHA as a hostage to get costly programs like public housing continued.

• Asked a number of tax breaks included amendment of subchapter 5 of the Internal Rev Code so real estate corporations with more than 20% income from rents can elect not to be taxed as a corporation.

• Supported keeping in the public domain lands for parks, national monuments, forests, wildlife refuges, but urged that public lands in the way of urban development and suitable for be disposed of to private ownership; opposition legislation which would take over several are for Shoreline national parks.

**QUALITY HOUSE**, theme of NAREB meeting, was explained by panel led by HOUSE & HOME Editor & Publisher P.T. Prentice. He said: “If realtors can learn to sell quality houses I think you will double your market for old houses. Every time a quality house is sold, 7 or 8 families move . . . Each is a potential house sale for you.”

**LICENSING LAWS** for realtors have been enacted by all 50 state reported Realtor Robert Semenc But, said Semenc, “Compared law and medicine, real estate has a long way to go in educational requirement (eg some states require more formal training to license brokers than they do to license real estate brokers).”
Discount gouging, kiting of contracts condemned

Realtors are so disturbed by discount-gouging by a few of their number that they have adopted a policy statement against it.

One reason: while he was their guest, FHA Commissioner Julian Zimmerman warned in a private session with some leaders that unless the abuse is halted, FHA might re-impose controls on discounts, fees and commissions.

Typically, the practice involves charging borrowers more points than necessary to place the loan, then keeping the excess as profit, often split with the mortgage broker.

Realtors are so disturbed by discount-gouging that they have adopted a policy statement against it. Their concerns are focused on several issues:

1.收费站 - 南荣园的负责人表示，收费站是因提供更多点而对借款人收取的费用，但目的是为了覆盖他们的服务成本，经常与抵押经纪人分账。然而，这种行为被指责为误导，FHA可能重新实施对折扣、费用和佣金的控制。

2. 假折扣 - 一些经纪人会向购房者提供更高的贷款额度，但他们在实际操作中需要的现金流却更少。首席受害者是S&Ls。在小社区中，房地产商通常认为S&Ls和抵押经纪人容易被过高评估。有时候，抵押经纪人会鼓励这种做法，特别是在贷款时，当他们有足够多的现金。

The practice has cropped up most recently in Tennessee, New Jersey and North Carolina. Realtors fear a major scandal if the Federal S&L Insurance Corp decides to check some S&L files.

Another disturbing practice which has faded in the past few months with the advent of tight money is kiting of contracts by brokers whose clients don't have enough cash for a full down payment. In kiting, a loan is arranged on the basis of a false contract showing a higher sale price: thus, the buyer gets a bigger loan than he should, needs less cash. Chief victims are S&Ls. In small communities, say realtors, they seldom make adequate appraisals. Sometimes lenders encourage the practice in order to make loans when they have plenty of cash.

The practice has dropped off most recently in Tennessee, New Jersey and North Carolina. Realtors fear a major scandal if the Federal S&L Insurance Corp decides to check some S&L files.

At last - Armel Nutter wins presidency

C. (for Charles) Armel Nutter, 59, bespectacled and soft-spoken Camden (N.J.) realtor who looks like a cashier (and once was) bounced back from a two-year-old rebuff to become NAREB's president-elect.

Nutter, who says his hobbies are "work- and damn little golf," campaigned so hard for the NAREB presidency in 1957 that the effort backfired and his good friend, H. Walter Graves of Philadelphia, was nominated. Nutter's gesture in seconding the nomination to forestall a floor fight is still remembered by his friends, who say he was a shooin this year.

Nutter has probably held more big jobs in NAREB than any other president-elect. He has been a member of its executive committee for ten and finance committee for six years. He has been treasurer, chairman for national membership and realtor public relations, a regional vice president. His quiet manner belies his reputation as a flamboyant platform speaker who likes to use gimmicks like bursting balloons to make a point.

Born in Milford, Del. he attended the University of Delaware where he majored in business, captained the baseball team and worked for a college dining hall. In 1923 he went to work for the Bell Telephone Company in Philadelphia, became cashier of the central district. Then he joined a Camden attorney and mortgage broker where he managed $19 million in mortgages until 1931, when he and his brother Harold opened their own office - Nutter Mortgage Service. In 1946, the company opened a Philadelphia office.

Nutter calls his office "a balanced operation." It offers complete mortgage service, represents 11 life companies plus a real estate brokerage, appraising management.

Cut government costs by 5%, realtors urge

NAREB, which last year launched a major campaign to get its members active in politics, has switched back to kibitzing the politicians' game.

Purpose: to find economies that will permit a 5% per capita reduction in the cost of government - on all levels - during the next fiscal year.

Outgoing President James Udall proposed the idea in his keynote speech. By the end of the Toronto meeting, it occupied the top spot in NAREB's 1960 policy statement and marketing of the troops was underway.

Said Udall: "I am not calling for another blind crusade . . . damming every public servant as a tax eater . . . Nor do I believe . . . in trying to run a civilized nation of 180 million people with the budget of George Washington."

What he did call for, and what the convention produced, was a plan to form realtor committees recruited from NAREB's 66,000 members in 1,325 locals to "sit down with their mayor, department heads and councilmen in a dedicated effort to prune out the fat without curtailing services." Similar committees at state and federal levels are planned.

Behind the idea: Udall's conviction that "legislators have been hamstrung . . . a lot have been misled by some small vociferous groups . . . [to think] that the people of the US want more giveaways, federal aid, intervention. I don't think so. The people want to get back some of the freedoms they gave away."

IRS flops in test suit on multiple listing tax

A technical blooper has forced the Internal Revenue Service to drop its celebrated test case against the West Contra Costa (Calif.) Real Estate Board for income tax on 1953 profits of the board's multiple listing service (May, News.)

The case, pending four years in US Tax Court, was docketed for Sept. 28 hearings. Just beforehand, redfaced IRS lawyers turned up to stipulate that, since IRS had since established Jan. 1, 1956 as a cut-off date for all boards operating multiple listing services, the 1953 case was automatically cut off.

Executive Vice President Eugene Conser explains that this will let NAREB tax lawyers concentrate on a brief being prepared for a conference with IRS officials, instead of having
Another new development using

B.F.Goodrich Chemical raw materials

Here's the

Inside Story...

dishwashers wear a coat of Geon

The tub, door lining, and racks of this new dishwasher are coated with a soft, resilient, and colorful Geon polyvinyl material. It treats housewives—and their dishes—more kindly than ever before. Yet it is tough and abrasion resistant—tests show it will outlast other coatings by two to three times.

The lining acts as an extra barrier to heat, moisture and sound. It will not crack, chip or peel—or become tacky or embrittled. It resists corrosion and stands up well to heat, light and aging. If damage should occur, the coating can be repaired quickly and easily by servicemen in the field.

Geon polyvinyl materials are being used for many kinds of coating applications—from metal and glass, to paper and textiles. Geon is a versatile material and is available in many forms for servicing many industries. Rigid vinyl pipe, electrical insulation, house siding and coated steel paneling are only a very few of the many products Geon serves so well. For help on your product idea, write Dept. FB-4, B.F.Goodrich Chemical Company, 3135 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 15, Ohio. Cable address: Goodchemco. In Canada: Kitchener, Ontario.

New automatic dishwasher-dryers manufactured by Waste King Corporation, have a tough, resilient, and colorful lining formulated by Michigan Chrome & Chemical Company, Detroit. B.F.Goodrich Chemical Company supplies the Geon polyvinyl material.

B.F.Goodrich

GEON polyvinyl materials • HYCAR rubber and latex • GOOD-RITE chemicals and plasticizers
THE ALL-NEW

package price

$2691 with GARAGE
(less quantity discounts)

PACKAGE PRICE INCLUDES

• 12 Colonial, Contemporary, French Provincial, Ranch and New Orleans Colonial designs.
• Attached Garage.
• Cedar shakes factory applied and double coursed. Horizontal siding also available, or sheathing only for brick.
• Birch wood kitchen cabinets.
• 2" x 4" construction throughout.
• Also includes exterior wall sections with doors and windows installed, architectural trim, gables, roof trusses and sheathing, roofing, hardware, interior partitions, interior trim, insulation . . . and much more.

MASS MARKET SALES!
Build the new Mustang with an attached garage. At a cost, until now, of a garageless house. Designed to build at a total direct cost of $6540 . . . overhead, profit and mortgage financing costs to be added.

MODEL HOME FINANCING!
Round-up sales with a Mustang Model Home. Complete Model Home construction financing through Inland Mortgage Corporation at no cost to builder-dealers.

FOR DETAILS!
Visit, write or phone P. R. Thompson, Vice President, Sales . . . PRospect 3-7550, Piqua, Ohio.

© Inland Homes Corporation 1959

INLAND HOMES CORPORATION • Plants in Piqua, Ohio and Hanover, Pa.
Manufacturer of America's Finest Homes
A RECORD-BREAKING EARNINGS REPORT

Sales and earnings for some of the biggest producers for the first nine months in 1959, compared with the same period in 1958:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>'59 Sales Change</th>
<th>'59 Net Change</th>
<th>'58 Sales</th>
<th>'58 Net</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lumber</td>
<td>(Millions)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Plywood</td>
<td>82.2 +55.3</td>
<td>+94.7</td>
<td>56.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weyerhaeuser</td>
<td>351.7 -13.5</td>
<td>-27.9</td>
<td>365.2</td>
<td>-54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia-Pacific</td>
<td>145.8 +24.5</td>
<td>+66.9</td>
<td>121.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Buildings can't go ahead and it's going to force a shift to 1959 (from 134.5) from the 135 revised index of September). BLS attributes the dip to falling lumber prices. The index is now 0.8% below its 135.7 all-time high in May.

3rd quarter great, 4th doubtful

Building materials producers rang up record sales and earnings in the third quarter—but the fourth quarter picture may not be nearly so good.

The steel strike was producing slowdowns in some materials industries in November. Coupled with the slide in housing starts, a fourth quarter drop in sales for many producers seems unavoidable. Says President R. S. Gerstell of Alpha Portland Cement: "Buildings can't go ahead and it's going to hurt us from now on."

Alpha was one of the producers which seemed to report an increase in sales. The third quarter net: Some others: US Plywood, Flintkote, and Westinghouse. Several others reported nine-month sales and earnings this year the highest ever. Among them: Ruberoid, Armstrong Cork, Masonite and Johns-Manville.

Among 38 companies covered in a House & Home survey, sales and earnings gains from the third quarter of 1958 to the third quarter of 1959 were reported by 34. The big lumber and plywood producers, paced by US Plywood, showed the best average gains. Close behind: wallboard, roofing and tile manufacturers and cement producers. Appliance makers on the whole showed the smallest percentage gain in sales but there were some staggering increases in earnings.

Cement
Lehigh Portland 65.4 +13.9 +41.0
Ideal 84.1 +17.2 +19.3
Penn-Dixie 49.4 +12.1 +21.3
Lone Star 80.4 +91.6 +29.6
Albina Portland 31.0 +52.4 +57.1
General Portland 51.5 +19.4 +15.1
Marquette 44.2 +11.0 +15.6
Permanente 59.3 +22.2 +21.4

Hardwood
American Hardwood 32.2 -10.9 +27.4
Yale & Towne 102.6 -19.6 +50.8

Appliances
Carrel 195.7 +3.6 +1.1
Westinghouse 1,499.9 +1.7 +14.7
Minneapolis-Honeywell 275.8 +17.4 +45.4
Whirlpool 227.3 +1.0 +12.9
Lorain 181.2 +4.3 +23.6
Gen Electric 3,142.3 +5.4 +17.9
Maytag 93.5 +12.5 +13.9

Gloss
Pittsburgh Plate 446.2 +11.4 +37.3
Libby-Owens-Ford b b +298.1
American-St Gobain 24.4 +42.3

Aluminum eyes steel's markets

One industry benefitting from steel shortages, and providing some help to distressed builders, is aluminum.

Biggest activity is in sheet for ductwork. Aluminum's big three, Kaiser, Alcoa and Reynolds, are all doing their best to grab the market from so-far solidly entrenched galvanized sheet steel. Says one Kaiser executive: "Our salesmen are out to capture a major fraction of the market. Our best chance is in residential construction because most contractors in that field won't be stopped by steel shortages."

All three of the major aluminum companies have offered duct sheeting in the past, but prices are now a competitive edge in steel pricing. Kaiser, for example, have a "competitively..."
views on the news: Some steps toward the 'new' housing industry of the '60s

By Gurney Breckenfeld

The year now drawing to a close may go down as the year when the housing industry joined the rush to the stock market. With increasing frequency, that neat daily compendium of securities' developments, the SEC News Digest, brings word of builders, developers, savings and loans, mortgage companies and other housing enterprises turning to the investing public for equity capital.

In the last year, no less than 20 issues have been, if not actually floated, at least proposed to the federal authorities for issuance. Several times that number have come before state authorities. Nineteen land development companies, for example, have registered with the Florida Securities Commission in the last eight months. In size, the issues range from the $300,000 Builder Joe Eichler raised to buy and develop land (June, News) to the $27 million Arvida sold to turn Arthur Vining Davis' huge south Florida landholdings into a public corporation. They seem to have one thing in common: as the stakes for operating in housing's big leagues get bigger and bigger, the stock market looks like a better and better place to raise the big chunks of capital.

Making a profit with somebody else's money is old hat in the housing business. But a look at a cross-representative section of the year's stock fluctuations gives an insight into how the leaders of a new trend are going about doing this a new way:

- A New York group including Vice President John Marqusee of the New York State Builders has just won SEC approval to sell $750,000 worth of stock to finance speculative land acquisition in the New York suburbs. Northern Properties Inc., formed only last April, plans to develop some 654 acres in three counties, sell parcels to home builders and commercial builders.

- In southern California the Laguna Niguel Corp. (Broom Financer G. Wald W. Blakey Jr., president) sold a $9 million stock issue in April to buy and develop 11 sq mi of Orange County cattle ranch and beach. Plans drawn by Architect Victor Gruen call for a complete community in the path of the area's anticipated population explosion.

- In Colorado, Midwestern Financial Corp. (H. Sanford Weaver, president) is seeking SEC approval to issue 230,000 shares to pay off loans which have created this agglomeration of housing operations: three Colorado and one Kansas S&L's, a Colorado mortgage corporation, a Missouri land development and home building corporation, a Kansas realty and abstract company and Home Security Industrial at Colorado Springs.

- In Wisconsin, Mortgage Guarantee Insurance Company is seeking SEC approval to sell $1,150,000 more stock—chiefly to mortgage lending executives—to finance its national expansion program (see p 56).

Will these major aggregations of capital bring more responsibility—and quality— to land development and the building, not just of good houses, but of quality neighborhoods? Some of them are making a big point of their aim to do just that.

Says President Gerald W. Blakey Jr of the Laguna Niguel project near Los Angeles: "With this great mushrooming (of Los Angeles) there is a great deal of shoddy building and realty development and many formerly attractive areas have been ruined. Four houses have been cramped on an acre and the houses are built very badly with complete lack of planning. Traffic flow is not considered and the resulting traffic bottle-necks cause serious problems. Most of the people we have talked with in California are looking for something better. This is the basis of our whole idea."

Says President Milton Weaver of Florida's Arvida Corp: "We believe that a strong sense of community responsibility pays off for everybody, including our own company. The greatest danger appears to us to be inadequately controlled. Naphazardly projected and circus-touted land developments—which could leave some areas in the future with poor zoning and substandard housing."

It is a bit early for weighty verdicts on the significance of all this. Some skeptics dismiss it as no more than a muted echo of the speculative fever that infested real estate ventures in the '20s—and so a harbinger of economic disaster ahead. There is also truth in the wiserack that the tax laws of the nation—rewarding personal effort as little as they do—are literally driving the nation's investors into the ground. Much of the stock market rush is an effort by the public to cash in on speculative land profits. But I prefer to see it as an early symptom that the much-criticized housing industry at last is reaching out toward the managerial upheaval that must take place if it is to take full advantage of 20th century methods. Why?

Public financing means much bigger organizations. Many of them will be developing unincorporated areas, where the shackles of local controls (eg codes, unions, zoning) are minimal. Breaking through this web of interlocking and mutually supporting restraints is housing's No. 1 job in the next decade. The rush to the stock market may give housing a big boost in this direction, particularly if sharp promoters do not poison investors' trust by using public financing...
The new storage wall units illustrated show two variations...storage space only for bedroom design, and storage-shelving design for living area or rec room use.

The new Princess by Richmond Homes offers more space, more features and more home for the price...

Outstanding, and found only in the Richmond design, are new storage wall units. These units provide planned storage not only in the bedrooms, but also, for living and dining area dividers, rec rooms and patios.

You, as a builder, will profit by the popularity of this home with the storage wall units.

Write Richmond Homes for complete details.
Here are a few lighting ideas to help you sell homes. Many more in the new 52-page MOE Light catalog and CIL* decorating booklet, free on request.

Pull-down on track moves out to center over table for dining, moves back against wall as a decorative element.

Pendants over breakfast bar add gay decor; pull-down gives dining area adjustable light.

Cluster creates a cozy conversation corner; recessed spot highlights coffee table; pendants dramatize modular units.

...and MOE Light will plan your lighting FREE!

Today's home buyers want the latest lighting ideas—and MOE Light will help you provide them. Just send us your blueprints, and a MOE Light CIL* lighting expert will prepare individual lighting diagrams especially planned for your homes. No cost, no obligation. You get complete details to turn over to your electrical contractor.

Plans will be designed to fit your budget, whether your homes are in the $10,000 or $65,000 class. You'll find every MOE Light "lighting idea" is a real "home selling idea."

*Certified Inspiration Lighting

THOMAS INDUSTRIES INC.
LIGHTING FIXTURE DIVISION
410 S. Third St., Louisville 2, Kentucky
IN CANADA: C&M Products, Ltd., Toronto
Subsidiary of Thomas Industries Inc.
MOE LIGHT • STAR LIGHT • BENJAMIN • ENCHANTÉ • SAN MARINO

Visit Moe Light Idea Lighting Center—Builders Show—Booth 445—Sherman Hotel
Officials admit public housing, renewal have troubles; ask more $$ for both

Federal housing men are stepping up their get-tough drive against local stalling on public housing and urban renewal projects. And they are pointing the accusing finger right back at housing and renewal officials who cry about HHFA-URA red tape, FHA foot-dragging, and Administration budget-balancing at the expense of housing and renewal. In effect, top US housing men are replying: "Nuts. You haven't used half of what we've allocated you already. Shut up and produce." As is so often the case in arguments, there is at least some truth on both sides.

The hassel got a thorough airing in late October at the 26th annual convention of the Natl Assn of Housing & Redevelopment Officials in Cincinnati.

HII/Administrator Norman Mason told the 1,400 delegates that PHA will refuse to sign annual contribution contracts for more public housing "where there are existing contracts that are stagnant." (There are 110,000 backlogged units, some over five years old; and the biggest offenders are the cities that raise the loudest outcry about Administration housing policies. New York with 17,177 stalled units, Chicago with 10,105 and Puerto Rico with some 9,000.) PHA also will require applicant cities to have both an approved site and an alternate site before it will sign up to subsidize more housing projects, Mason disclosed. ("Even more drastic is a step PHA is still planning: stop making preliminary loans for public housing planning. This would force localities to put up the cash for architects' fees, or persuade designers to work on the cuff. Officials predict privately this will stop architects from promoting public housing projects, as some now do in the knowledge that Uncle Sam's preliminary loan will pay their fee promptly, even if the project is stalled for years or never built at all.

Both Mason and URA Commissioner David M. Walker—in sharper and sharper words—criticized local renewal officials for planning too long and building too little. "Too many cities have been too much concerned with acquiring new projects [ie, building a bigger renewal empire] while uncompleted ones gather dust and weeds. Businessmen tell me it isn't their fault—they say it is yours, and perhaps ours—that we make their overhead costs go sky-high with delays," said Mason. Walker noted that only $225 million has been spent of the $1.3 billion authorized for renewal in ten years. "I'm not contending we are blamless," he told H&H, "but some cities have had their money for years."

FHA is falling down on its renewal job under Secs. 220 and 221. many a NAHRO-goer charged. Julian Levi, executive director of South East Chicago Commission which is leading a fight to keep Negro slums from engulfing the University of Chicago (Jan., News), cried that FHA has not even issued regulations from Washington to let local offices process 220s as co-ops although the 1954 law creating 220 contemplates this. (Retorts Commissioner Julian Zimmerman: "True, but we're working on it and anyway this is only a tiny part of the problem. And a 213 co-op should work just as well as a 220 co-op.")

Levi steams because he has a $72,000 rehab apartment sold and underway and FHA's Chicago office says it would like to, but can't, give him a 220 co-op commitment big enough to be more than a joke.

Charles P. Taft, former mayor of Cincinnati and brother of the late Sen. Robert Taft (R. Ohio), found friendly ears for a banquet address roasting the Eisenhower administration for footdraging, hypocrisy and lack of enthusiasm for housing and renewal. He landed hardest on the idea that cities and states can finance the whole job. Said he: "This is what we describe in the World Council of Churches as 'eschatological,' that is after the second coming."

On one subject, Administration officials and NAHRO leaders seemed in genuine accord: there must be more money and further rehabilitation of aging homes and neighborhoods. This is a significant switch from five years ago, when many a local official poo-pooed rehabilitation as a phony fixup solution for slums. Now, NAHRO officially declares: "Neighborhood rehabilitation and conservation, involves by far the greatest number of people, the largest areas and most expenditures" in renewal. Adds blunt-talking Dave Walker: "If renewal becomes public housing at one end and semi-luxury housing at the other, with a great gray area in between, then it can go no place but into disrepute—and there it belongs." Local officials now realize this, too. Some of their jobs depend on keeping renewal popular. NAHRO also:

• Adopted a policy resolution calling for (1) a major new study of what's wrong with US housing policies, 2) an end to PHA's $17,000-per-unit cost ceiling on public housing so bigger units can be built, 3) better legal enforcement of housing codes by cities, 4) more US money and 80% federal subsidy instead of 66% for renewal.

• Elected Charles L. Farris, 49, executive director of the St. Louis Housing and Redevelopment Authorities, as president to succeed John R. Seales Jr of Washington, D.C. A husky (6' 3'/4, 225 lbs) onetime athlete (basketball, baseball at Notre Dame) and grade school athletics coach, Farris got into renewal ten years ago when he became deputy director of the HHFA division that is now URA. He went to St. Louis in 1953 to run redevelopment; in '55 he also became executive head of the housing authority. His empire: 6,000 public housing units, three clearance & redevelopment projects totaling 700 acres. Last year, federal officials complain, race problems left him with 230 vacant public housing units. As NAHRO president, Farris plans to give top priority to the study of what's wrong with housing policies.

• Watched HHFA's Mason and NAHRO's Farris agree at the windup session to dig into what's wrong with housing policies together. "Your objectives as you outline them are ours," said Farris in a burst of friendshipship. Looking up at NAHRO's towering president, Administrator Mason drew a deep breath, melting laugh by wisecracking: "Mutt & Jeff."

Why welfare housing is failing: a fresh analysis

Rarely is a convention talk provocative enough to warrant more than a paragraph of distillation. Agnes E. Meyer's keynote speech to NAHRO is a document to remember, not only for its sweep but also for its courage in taking stands of social controversies implicit in public housing which politicians, pundits and professors usually fear to mention. Mrs Meyer, widow of Eugene Meyer, late publisher of the Washington Post & Times-Herald, is the author of "Journey Through Chaos" and "Out of These Roots." Long known for her blunt avowals of social causes, she says this of her NAHRO talk: "I have two advantages: I don't want any votes and I can't be fired from a job."

The problems—and Mrs. Meyer's solutions—largely her own words:

Perspective: "Public housing is merely the extreme example of what is wrong with our chaotic, haphazard and unimaginative approach to the problem of providing our rapidly expanding population with homes that will permit every citizen to live a decent, fruitful and happy life. To achieve such standards our whole emphasis must be shifted from quantity to quality. The search for quality is the central problem of our mass democracy—quality in education, in literature, in science, in public and private morality. . . . If we do not pull up the living conditions of our underprivileged millions, they will pull us down."

People: "The philosophy of the period when the first [public] Housing Act was passed in 1937 was that good homes will make good continued on p 78
How newspapers that try (few do) can prod cities into renewal action

When urban renewal experts meet, Chicago is often cited as the No. 1 city at fashioning new and sharper weapons to fight slums. One big reason why this is so is Chicago's daily newspapers. Instead of denouncing slums routinely (like sin) and letting their creators continue to haul in bootleg profits of human misery, Chicago's press has set a unique standard in US journalism for naming names, even where respectable firms or potent politicians are involved.

How Chicago newsmen's seven-year itch to do something specific about slum blight keeps the city stirred up was demonstrated afresh last month.

How Real Estate Leeches Feed on Race Fears Here, blared the headline in the Chicago Daily News. In a front-page story, the paper charged:

“Panic profiteers and real estate sharks are cleaning up on neighborhoods changing from white to Negro occupancy.”

“Hard-boiled ‘blockbusters’, speculators, fear-spreading sharpies, Loop lawyers and even some reputable real estate firms are cashing in.

“They fatten on whites and Negroes alike—preying on whites’ fears that ‘the Negroes are coming,’” and on the great need for housing of Chicago’s fast-growing Negro population. The result is a real-estate boom, making it pay off to ‘turn over’ neighborhoods.

“Reporters learned that cynical scare dealers in these neighborhoods hound out whites, block orderly change and put the squeeze on Negro buyers. Sometimes they deliberately install Negroes on all-white blocks to ‘bust’ them and spread panic.

“Any chance to create an interracial neighborhood is undermined and the so-called Negro ‘ghetto’ merely is extended. And more whites make the costly flight to the suburbs.

“There is almost no one to stop the panic peddlers, although Negroes and whites alike denounce them. City officials and other authorities, with few exceptions, do virtually nothing. The profits are high.”

For racial friction, no policy

Thus, bluntly, the newspaper dragged into the open an issue most authorities and community leaders had been too squeamish to face. In a series of nine articles, it dissected the fate of a recently “busted” South Side neighborhood, named the panic peddlers who had busted it, described their operations and profits. Respectable realtors as well as shady brokers were accused of contributing to the neighborhood’s disintegration. A numbers racket baron was involved in some deals. Late-night telephone calls, parades of real estate men with offers to buy (one resident displayed 93 calling cards gathered in three months), ominous predictions that owners would lose money if they didn’t sell fast (often false, on the basis of later experience) were among the devices used to pry out whites. Land trusts conveniently shielded identities of some blockbusters. Other brokers were in legal troubles for swindling earlier clients.

Viewing the picture, the Daily News concluded: “… one fact looms large. [The neighborhood] had no organized program to meet racial change. Neither does the city of Chicago, officially or unofficially.” The result: by the time the series ended, at least one similarly threatened neighborhood was organizing to fight panic.

For hard facts, hard work

Behind the nine-day wonder lay five weeks’ work by Reporter Harry Swegle and Writer Bill Newman. Swegle, a resident of Chicago’s transitional Hyde Park area (Jan, News) had watched blockbusters operate, chafed at their success. He persuaded City Editor Maurice Fischer that a story was there, teamed up with Newman to interview residents of the test area, unavail tangled court records to trace sales and profits, track down the panic peddlers. During the last two weeks of their investigation, Veteran Reporter Jack Willner helped wrap up the story.

Such lavish (by city-room standards) investment of man-days in a housing story is nothing new to the Daily News. In 1953, it broke the city’s slum story in a sensation that showed slums being “created—deliberately and for profit.” (July ‘53, News.) The project took full time of nine reporters, three photographers headed by Reporter (later Asst City Editor) Roy M. Fisher for two months, once prompted the paper’s late, great City Editor Clem Lane to explode: “Dammit, Fisher, you’ve got more men working for you than I have for me.” Since ‘53, the paper has printed five more major series, hundreds of individual stories on urban housing and blight. The subject is now an established “beat” with a regularly assigned man.

Says City Editor Fischer: “The constant pressure has kept city officials alert, with no opportunity to fall into lethargy. No sooner does that happen than we have another reminder staring them in the face.”

PUBLIC HOUSING:

Builder sets out to show it costs $5,300 a unit too much

Philadelphia Builder Joseph Singer is finally setting out to prove—at his own risk—what a good many builders have felt for a long time: that public housing, as it is commonly built, costs far more than it should.

If the experiment is successful, Singer will complete 98 standard row-house units on a 6-acre public housing site on the city’s far northwest side in about half the time it would take contractors working for the authority. Then he will sell the units to the authority at market price, or about $5,300 apiece less than similar contract-built units.

Units will have three bedrooms, living & dining rooms, basement with garage and built-in laundry, tile bath and doors on all closets, sell for $11,758 against $17,000 for units put up in the past. Floor area is 1,054 sq ft (plus 527 sq ft for a basement garage) vs 1,150 sq ft for contract unit.

Key to the apparent saving is the fact that Singer is operating free of red-tape delays usual in public housing construction. Singer bought the site from the authority at appraisal price of $129,000, does not have to answer to anyone until he is ready to sell the project back to the authority. The big money saving is expected as a direct result of the time saving, plus elimination of advertising and commissions on the bulk sale. Singer expects to net his usual profit. The houses will, if anything, be roomier and have more features than contract-built units, he contends.

Singer’s risk lies in the fact that, because the law requires competitive bidding on new construction, PHA has refused firm official approval (but displayed great interest and unofficial approval) of the setup until the units are completed. If the deal

continued on p 78

*A taxpayers’ suit contends that it would be unlawful for the housing authority to buy back houses built on land it has sold. Reason: state law requires payment of purchase price. City Editor Fischer says the suit is an attempt to use the ‘power of the press’ to force a favorable decision in an ‘office function’ (p 69, News).*
A model home in the Porter-Wagor-Russell, Inc. building project, Palmetto Country Club Estates, located near Miami, Florida. Inside plaster corners are reinforced with Keycorner lath for higher crack resistance.

"Our best selling homes are lath and plaster"

Mr. Wagor, in front of one of his firm's model homes, talks over the advantages of Keycorner reinforcing lath with William Duncan, owner of the Duncan Plastering Company, Coral Gables, Florida, (right) and E. C. Faircloth, Keystone Steel & Wire Company building specialist, (center).
"Reinforced-lath and plaster interiors are a big sales feature in our homes," reports Mr. F. B. Wagor, partner in the Porter-Wagor-Russell, Inc., builders of the large Palmetto Country Club Estates near Miami. "Best of all, it actually costs less to reinforce inside corners with Keycorner lath. You add value because of the high crack resistance and lower maintenance. Prospects are delighted with the lasting beauty of plaster. The hidden value of Keycorner reinforcement strengthens each sale."

Wherever Keycorner lath is used, it gives stronger corner reinforcement at less cost. Tests show that crack resistance of plaster corners is almost doubled as compared to other corner reinforcement.*

The pre-shaped, 4-foot lengths of Keycorner fit into corners quickly and neatly. Keycorner can be nailed or stapled. Plaster flows in and around the open mesh design of Keycorner to assure a complete bond. Keycorner lath, packed 1,000 feet to a carton, is galvanized.

**KEYSTONE STEEL & WIRE COMPANY**
Peoria 7, Illinois, Makers of Keycorner • Keymesh® • Keystrip • Keywall • Welded Wire Fabric • Nails

*Please send me additional information and test reports on Keycorner reinforcing lath.

Name:
Company:
falls through, Singer will be faced with selling the units on the open market. "I would be at a disadvantage," he admits, "because it is hard to sell houses surrounded by public housing.

Because of this possibility, Singer is meeting FHA standards as well as PHA's. And he has an FHA commitment.

Here is how Thomas J. McCoy, acting executive director of the Philadelphia authority, foresees the savings:

**Money Savings**

- Architect's fee (3½%-4% of project cost) is eliminated.
- Contractor's "red-tape margin" of 10%-15%, usually tacked onto bids, is eliminated.
- Interest paid by authority on planning money is reduced about 75%, interest for construction money is reduced "slightly."
- On-site overhead for authority (insurance, inspection) is cut.
- Administrative overhead in supervising project is eliminated.

**Time Savings**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Contract</th>
<th>Non-Contract</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pre-preliminary site plan for FHA approval</td>
<td>4-6 weeks</td>
<td>At least 3½ to 5 weeks, or the time plans are actually in PHA hands in Washington, plus whatever Singer can save in getting the planning done.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preliminary plans for FHA review and comment</td>
<td>6-8 weeks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architects' answers to comment, for review</td>
<td>2-4 weeks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final plans for FHA approval . . . . . . . 2 weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bid-taking from construction, electrical, plumbing, heating &amp; landscaping contractors (under state law)</td>
<td>4 weeks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actual construction . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 18 months</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 months</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OPEN-OCUPANCY RENTAL** project in Pittsburgh, first to open since the city adopted the nation's stiffest anti-race bias law, remains half vacant after five months on the market. The 209 units, financed under FHA Sec 221, rent from $77.50 to $97.50. Development was sponsored by Action-Housing Inc.

### Project of 'codeless' homes planned

Pittsburgh, the once-sooty steel city where downtown redevelopment is a model for the nation, is getting ready to try to work a similar wonder with its housing. The sophisticated essence of the matter is that the power structure of the city (which in Pittsburgh means Banker Richard K. Mellon and the industries that flow from the Mellon fortunes) has decided it will be done.

Housing isn't so simple as business and industry; housing on the local plane is enmeshed in regulations and restrictions, interwoven with social status and social frictions.

Pittsburgh is beginning (aside from a stumbling first step—see photo) with a unique demonstration of what technology could do to uplift everybody's housing—if local shackles were broken. Action-Housing Inc, a local group which takes its $90,000-a-year budget from the Community Fund and its name and inspiration from the national blight-fighting group of similar title, is getting set to sponsor a massive demonstration of codeless homebuilding. It has:

- Raised the first $300,000 (from Mellon foundations) of a proposed $2 million non-profit development fund, patterned after the Cleveland Development Foundation, to provide temporary equity capital for middle-income housing and to develop and sell to builders the sites for it.
- Bought a 13½-acre site—the last major area of vacant land inside Pittsburgh—for a 1,680-unit "experimental" community to try out new technologies and materials without restraint from Pittsburgh's notably backward building, plumbing, zoning and other codes. (The city council has indicated it will approve the project.)

- Received a report from two of national ACTION's brilliant research men, Martin Meyerson and Burnham Kelly of Harvard and MIT, suggesting how to go about it. After interviewing 54 local experts, they reported Pittsburgh—with its codeless house project—has a chance to lead the nation to a "breakthrough in housing" which could "leapfrog over past impediments to technical solutions and capture the imagination of public officials and citizens."

### Why public housing fails

**continued from p 74**

But now we have learned that "however essential a good physical environment may be for every human being, it cannot of itself change living standards of families whose members are the result of generations of deprivations, poverty and neglect. Partial solution: stop evicting over-income families from housing projects so they can help educate their neighbors.

**Problem families:** "If the voluntary or enforced retreat of all the reliable tenants willing to pay higher rents continues, public housing especially in our larger cities—will become a dumping ground for all of our difficult multi-problem slum families." Yet PHA rushes forces authorities to concentrate on "protection and upkeep of properties" to the neglect of tenant education. "Local authorities may no allow their staffs to provide face-to-face advisory services. The public authorities may only "stimulate and coordinate public and private [welfare] services. But social workers from different agencies are experts a resisting coordination. Housing managers can get results only if a man beats his wife, get drunk and doesn't pay his rent—by threat of eviction." *Solution: increase housing authority staffs and "use some as the nucleus of a social service program." Savings in maintenance work and policemen should offset some of the cost.

**Minorities:** "To expect such families" (e.g., "immigrants from the South, Puerto Rico from other cities or rural areas") "with a long background of deprivation to develop middle class standards of behavior overnight is absurd. In addition, numerous fathers have deserted in one New York project as high as 61%. Needed: a "home-makers service" made up largely of middle-aged women who "do not hesitate to clean the house, bath the children or cook a meal if necessary it inspire a careless mother to do a better job."

**Second solution:** send incurable alcoholics drug addicts and flagrant sex offenders "to appropriate institutions" instead of "throwing them on the streets to continue poisoning our society.

### Illegitimacy

"is being violently argued in relation to public housing." *Solution: after one offense, the mother should be given proper guidance to prevent recurrence. If that fails, warning should be given that a third offense means eviction. For "continued, irresponsible illegitimacy, we should have the mother before a court empowered to serialize her. Too often these women are mentally deficient. To allow our morals, whether married or not, to spawn like fishes puts too great a burden on our society. It becomes our duty to intervene and defend the future of civilization." *Solution No. 2: These poor ignorant mothers and fathers don't want huge families of ten or more children. I know because I've talked to hundreds of 'em. Since information on birth control is given in public health clinics in five or six Southern states, I see no reason why these clinics in our housing projects should not be empowered to give the same information. If sensible family planning were taught in our projects, it would be one of the greatest blessings to most tenants."

### Inadequate welfare workers: Specialization in our social services has put the emphasis on social workers on their own profession instead of the needs of their clients. Too much of welfare costs go to those who do the work, too little to those who need it."

**Solution: revolutionize our schools of social work.**

**Teen-age gangs** "in some big projects are terrorizing other tenants, breaking the lights and using the dark staircases for antisocial behavior." One reason: "There are not enough constructive outlets, whether work or play, for their vitality. Our educational system, our child labor laws and labor union restrictions make the years of adolescence a no-man's land for all but the gifted who go to high school and college." *Solution: more organized recreation in projects; unions must revive apprenticeship on a much bigger scale instead of fighting it "to control the labor market, wages, seniority."
C. B. (for Clinton Brown) Burnett, 51, a production boss at Johns-Manville Corp since he was 33-years-old, will be J-M's new president and chief operating officer.

He will move up Jan 1 from executive vice president (a post to be abolished) and succeed Adrain R. Fisher. Fisher remains board chairman and chief executive officer; but he is scheduled to retire next spring when he becomes 65.

Bald but still youthfully handsome, Clint Burnett has handled some of J-M's toughest production problems since he joined the company in 1931. In 1941 he was put in charge of J-M's new ordnance plant near Parsons, Kan, supervised 10,000 employees over a vast 25 sq mi layout.

He moved up the executive ladder after World War 2, was elected executive vice president in 1957. He was chairman of the joint operating committee which integrated L-O-P Glass Fibers with J-M this year—a step which brought six fiber glass plants, a plastic building panel plant and a technical center into the J-M production line. Now he is working on a similar chore in connection with J-M's new ordnance plant near Parsons, Mo.

Expansion by purchase and merger is only part of the J-M picture. As Burnett points out: "We are continually expanding in one of J-M's new basic materials we do not now use."

"Our research department is working on new types of products right now. Some involve insulation. "Our research department is working on new types of products right now. Some involve insulation. Undertake jobs like this themselves," says Burnett. "And they pay-as-you-go, so tight money, which may slow down new home construction, doesn't hurt them."

Burnett, a native of Waukegan, III, is also a golfer (70's) and he likes to fish—on those few days in the past four years when he has squeezed in a brief vacation. His favorite reading: mystery stories by Erle Stanley Gardner.

In another major shift at J-M, R. S. Hammond has been named vice president and general manager of the building products division, Hammond, 63, a 33-year veteran with the company, succeeds W. R. Wilkinson who is retiring.

Hammond started with J-M as a roofing salesman after a seven-year stint in China with Standard Oil. Since 1947 he has been sales manager of industrial building products.

MANUFACTURERS: Stephen J. Hall, 43, former administrative vice president of Simpson Timber Co, who left the firm after he was shifted to vice-president for foreign operations last summer, has bought his own firm: Stetson-Ross Machine Co of Seattle, manufacturers of planing mill machinery. Arnold Kohler, 42, a 24-year veteran with Briggs Manufacturing Co, Michigan plumbing supply producer, has been elected president and general manager of the firm. He succeeds A. D. Blackwood, who retired at 65.

Paul B. Shoemaker, 60, former ('56) head of Operation Home Improvement and sales vice-president of Masonite Corp since 1951, has been boosted to vice president in charge of marketing. His sales slot is taken over by F. O. Marion, the company's general sales manager since 1952.

DuVall, Knapp elected to head US Savings & Loan League

The new president of the US Savings & Loan League, Wallace O. (for Odell) DuVall, 58, is a onetime school teacher and lawyer whose hobby is work.

On Saturdays, says his associates, DuVall uses his "spare" time to inspect building projects—not only ones his S&L is financing but his competitors' as well.

DuVall succeeds C. R. (Bob) Mitchell, president of First Federal S&L of Kansas City, Mo. His successor as vice president (and thus in line for the presidency in 1961) is C. (for Charles) Elwood Knapp, 56, president of Friendship Federal of Pittsburgh.

Georgia-born DuVall, now president of Atlanta Federal S&L, graduated from the University of Florida, was first a university instructor and then a high school principal in Florida. He served one term in the Florida legislature (1925-26).

Later he took his young family to Atlanta, taught school during the day and attended Atlanta Law School at night. As an attorney he made title searches and loan closings for the infant Atlanta Building & Loan Assn. In 1940 he was named executive vice president, in 1950 president. When DuVall joined it in 1930, Atlanta Federal had assets of $121,000; today it has $140 million, making it one of the largest in the South. Not only is its growth rapid, but its fiscal strength is among the tops (20% liquidity, 10% reserves), items to make other S&L managers marvel.

Knapp, a Pittsburgh native, has been in the S&L business since, as a high school boy, he began working for one established by his father. When three small S&Ls merged in 1939 to form Friendship, Knapp became executive vice president. He has been president since 1950. The S&L has $40 million in assets, is fourth largest in the city.

Knapp helped organize the East Liberty Citizens Renewal Council, a merchant-civic group working with public agencies to redevelop East Liberty's business district.

A $46 million renewal program is due to begin there next year. Knapp's S&L has just moved into a new building in the area—fronting on one of two streets which will become pedestrian malls. He is still planning an information and service bureau in the building to help property owners with rehabilitation problems and financing.

(For a report on the US League's 1959 convention, see p. 56.)

Hutcheson, carpenters' boss, hit by new contempt charge

Troubles are multiplying for carpenters' union boss Maurice A. Hutcheson. Indicted in 1957 on charges of bribing a state official in Indianapolis, Ind., Hutcheson has now been under federal indictment for contempt of Congress. And the Senate labor racketeers committee has issued a report asserting that funds of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters have been "seriously misused" under his administration. Hutcheson's federal indictment stems from his appearance before the Senate committee June 27, 1958, when he repeatedly refused to answer questions.

Even without his help, the committee, headed by Sen. John McClellan (D., Ark.), reached some salty opinions about him. Among them: he used one Maxwell C. Raddock, described as a "shrewd confidence man," in the role of "fixer" to head off a first attempt to indict him on the bribery charge in Lake County, Ind. A grand jury failed to indict Hutcheson for an alleged attempt to get state highway plans in advance.

Another grand jury in Indianapolis then took up the case and did indict, charging him made $78,000 on a $20,000 investment in land sold for highway use. The Senate committee charged that Raddock got $519,000 of carpenter union funds, including $310,000 for producing a biography of Hutcheson's father, his predecessor as union president.

The committee also recommended ouster of Raddock, who was charged with grand jury, and was hit by Senate committee for contempt of Congress. Another grand jury in Indianapolis then took up the case and did indict, charging him made $78,000 on a $20,000 investment in land sold for highway use. The Senate committee charged that Raddock got $519,000 of carpenter union funds, including $310,000 for producing a biography of Hutcheson's father, his predecessor as union president.
Weldwood announces

THE DURAPLY EXTERIOR PAINT GRADE DOOR

- Paint goes farther, lasts longer, will not blister, peel, or check.
- Guaranteed to give trouble-free performance for the life of the building.

THE WELDWOOD GUARANTEE

If treated in accordance with the best carpentry and finishing practices, properly maintained, Weldwood Duraply Doors are guaranteed against manufacturing defects and for performance for the life of the installation. If found defective, the doors will be replaced by United States Plywood Corporation—including the cost of hanging and finishing.

Now, sturdy 7-ply Weldwood Duraply Doors come with a smooth, abrasion-resistant outer "ply" called CreZon*. They combine the superior paintability and moisture resistance of Weldwood Duraply®, (CreZon-overlaid plywood) with the strength and stability of Weldwood Algoma-made doors—hallmark of quality for the industry.

EXCELLENT PAINTABILITY. Just one prime coat and two finish coats of good quality paint will last beautifully up to five years. The tough CreZon overlay withstands wear and weathering. No peeling, blistering, checking.

WON'T WARP OR DECAY. Precision-made of the finest components by master craftsmen at the world-famous Weldwood plant in Algoma, Wisconsin. Algoma-made doors give top performance, protect you from costly call-backs.

*Reg. T. M. for CreZon—phenolic resin-cellulose fiber overlay.

Send for information on the Weldwood Duraply Door ▶

WELDWOOD® DURAPLY DOORS

United States Plywood Corporation
55 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.
Please send me detailed information on the new Weldwood Duraply Door.

Name..........................................................
Company..................................................
Address.......................................................
City................................Zone........State...........

HOUSE & HOME
for the latest in range hood styling and improvements

To sell homes in today's style-conscious market takes out-of-the-ordinary appointments that catch the eye, add extra value. That's why Milton Goldworth installs Fasco range hoods in his New Rochelle homes.

Smart styling that fits into today's modern kitchen plus the precision, quality workmanship make Fasco hoods and ventilators favorites with progressive builders everywhere. Fasco ventilators and range hoods install quickly... reduce call backs to a minimum. Let Fasco help you sell... get the facts from your Fasco representative today.

FASCO industries incorporated • rochester 2, N. Y.

SEND COUPON FOR FULL COLOR CATALOG ON THE FASCO LINE

Name. ____________________________ Company ____________________________

Street. ____________________________ City ____________________________ State ____________________________
Qualitybilt Casements...

as easy to sell as they are to live with!

Slim, trim Qualitybilt Casement Wood Windows represent the ultimate in window comfort and convenience. Smooth-working, lifetime hardware and full weatherstripping lock them snug and draft-free against winter winds... or open them effortlessly for full ventilation. Offset hinges permit easy cleaning of outside glass from the inside. Highest quality construction and full toxic treatment guarantee a house-time of service.

As an added convenience, Qualitybilt Casements are now available with removable wood inserts. Homeowners get the added decorative touch of small panes... and the inserts make cleaning and painting a snap! See this outstanding, complete window line at your nearby Qualitybilt distributor... or write for details!

FARLEY & LOETSCHER MFG. CO.
DUBUQUE * IOWA

specify...buy...use

Qualitybilt
WOOD CASEMENT!

QUALITYBILT WOODWORK
of Charles Johnson Jr, head of the union's New York district council and member of the executive board. He said "uncourageously and greedily misused his power and position ... to further augment his income of $224,600 between 1955 and 1957 ... "In view of the evidence before the committee it is apparent that Johnson should be stripped of any positions of responsibility within the union. The committee asserted that Johnson got $96,500 commissions for petroleum products sold by one company to construction firms holding carpenter union labor contracts, got $20,000 from the Yankees (NY) Raceway for "settling labor disputes.

Big Builder Bill Levitt has sold 2,300 houses in the first year at his big Levittown, N. J. site. Sales are running about 200 a month.

Levitt estimates the development so far at $50 million worth of constructing counting community facilities and houses both completed and building. At completion, it will have some 16,000 dwellings.

Architects Leonard Haeger and George Nelson have teamed up to provide a new kind of economic-technical-design consulting service to the housing industry.

Haeger, who has been free-lancing as a consultant since he left Bill Levitt last year, is a former assistant director of HHFA's research division and chief of NAHB's construction and research department. He was vice president and technical director for Levit & Sons for 3½ years. Nelson, a noted designer of furniture, appliances and house elements was the inventor (with Henry Wright) in 1948 of the "storage wall" concept in house design, is a former managing editor of Architectural Forum.

He was design coordinator for the U.S. exhibit in Moscow last summer, for which he develope a revolutionary "plastic parasol" construction for some pavilions.

San Francisco has become the first major West Coast city where the business power-center is stacking a big bet on making urban renewal work. First step: appointment of John E. Hirtlen Jr, 34, livewire head of Stockton's redevelopment agency, as executive director of a revitalized (and renamed) San Francisco Planning and Urban Renewal Assn. Another: announcement that the city's influential Byth-Zellerbach committee will undertake the citizens group—formerly the no-budget, no-staff, no-action, dogood San Francisco Planning & Housing Assn.—with $30,000 a year for three years. The association will shoot for $20,000 more to round out its budget.

Jerd F. Sullivan Jr, executive committee member of the city's Crocker-Anglo National Bank and now its chairman, said Hirtlen's appointment signals the "organization of a professional staff and the development of an effective program to get everyone in San Francisco to understand and support urban renewal."

Hirtlen comes from two years as the first redevelopment head in Stockton, where his skill in enlisting community support let him organize the agency, bring one 190-acre residential clearance project to the loan & grant stage, start another 200-acre downtown

DIED: Henning W. Prentis Jr, 75, chairman of Armstrong Cork, Oct 29 of a cerebral thrombosis in Lancaster, Pa. Prentis was the key figure in Armstrong's years of rapid growth. He joined the company in 1907, rose by step to the presidency in 1934. In the next 16 years Armstrong's assets grew from $47 million to $112 million. Sales rocketed from $22 million to $163 million as Prentis took the company into a wide variety of businesses while building it into the world's largest maker of hard floor coverings. He stepped up to board chairman in 1950.


CODES:

Factional fight breaks out in ICBO

Rumblings of discontent shook the 37th annual convention of the International Conference of Building Officials in San Antonio.

ICBO, originally a West Coast group which started expanding only five years ago, split along two lines:

1. Officials from inland cities demanded more representation in ICBO's inner councils. They contested one place on the board of directors and won. Their nominee, Building Inspector George D. Vann of San Antonio, defeated Building Superintendent William G. Vasvary of Fullerton, Calif 41-36. (Vasvary was later elected treasurer by the executive committee.)

2. The rift deepened between officials supporting and opposing ICBO's crusty managing director, Hal Colling. Most of his opposition comes from California members—in the group the longest.

ICBO now has 761 members (up from 697 a year ago). Number of cities which have adopted its uniform building code is up from 1,200 a year ago to 1,250. Its income is up from $187,297 in 1957-58 to $210,247 in 1958-59. ICBO has also published a housing code. Still in its infancy, it has been adopted in 30 California cities and counties.

ICBO's new president is Cassatt D. Griffin, 56, superintendent of building for Los Angeles County. A Harvard-educated architect and member of AIA, Griffin has been with the LA building department since 1933. He has directed the building department since 1952, now has a staff of 225. His department controls building in the unincorporated areas and, on contract, in 25 of the county's 62 cities.

CANADA:

The government's direct money pump for housing has run dry—two months earlier than expected.

With private money for 6% NHFA loans also scarce, builders are waiting that homebuilding is headed for a 10 to 15% drop in 1960. And Canadian economists agree. One forecast predicts 125,000 starts next year vs the expected 140,000 of 1959—second biggest year in history.

The government started direct lending for builder mortgages Sept 1. A $250 million fund is enough for 12,500 houses, was expected to last until Jan 31. The stampede to get commitments was a by-product of the money squeeze which has all but pushed private investors out of the NHA market. The NHFA rate has been fixed at 6% since January, 1957. This is 1 to 1½% below the rate for private loans.

Builders contend 125,000 starts is not enough. They protest that the fall off will produce unemployment in their industry next year. NHBA President Maurice Joubert insists builders want the NHFA interest rate freed rather than more direct loan money. NHBA is preparing a brief for Public Works; insists in justification.

NHBA is preparing a brief for Public Works; insists in justification.

is drafting the brief: "We have to convince the politicians a free rate can go down as well as up."

Except for probable appropriation by Parliament of another direct loan fund in January or February, builders are not likely to make much headway with the government. CHMC's Bates has shrugged off builders' complaints with the comment: "The outcry is unjustified. We can be fairly happy so long as housing starts don't fall below 125,000. That is the reasonable minimum to take care of the growth in population, new families. Anything above that is a bonus, meaning that old houses are being replaced by new and better ones."

Exhaustion of the CHMC direct loan fund did have one helpful effect for builders. scare headlines in papers throughout the country brought out a flood of prospective housebuyers. Said one Toronto realtor: "It seems to have given buyers a jolt. Builders who were ready to cut prices to make sales are now finding no difficulty."

Canada's housing starts by years:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YEAR</th>
<th>STARTS</th>
<th>YEAR</th>
<th>STARTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td>68,579</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>127,311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>103,246</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>122,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953</td>
<td>108,524</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>124,327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954</td>
<td>109,672</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>126,245</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONCEPT

A major need in tract housing today is to express the small town community of the past in a new form. First, to better relate the individual home to its neighborhood community environment.

We create a community of micro-neighborhoods sharing certain desirable facilities in common. Each of these micro-neighborhoods is located on a cul-de-sac with an average of 10 homes. No through vehicle circulation street. This makes possible the pedestrian environment essential to good family living where children's safety is primary. Common neighborhood areas are designed by crossing at most one circulation street.

A variety of recreational facilities are provided within the neighborhood. Pedestrian walks lead through,Sidewalks, Parks, and Playgrounds, sports facilities, the community center club, outdoor store, coffee shop, bus stop, a late hour convenience store, and toward the main church, and shops.

For the automobile a circulation loop into micro-neighborhoods, community facilities, and access highways.

The two small store concessions are conceived to help focus the neighborhood interest, and help support the community facilities.

To encourage more individual expression in ways of living we offer four housing types to appeal to varied age groups:

- One story individual homes grouped in micro-neighborhoods of different sizes and character comprise seventy percent of the development.
- Three types of two-story houses also grouped in micro-neighborhoods are designed to afford economy of construction and land use. (See Index)
- Each type of housing is characterized by a private area for outdoor living in the row house a front courtyard provides a transition from the street to house, and is also used by families as an automobile to a create a visually appealing environment.

We propose a comprehensive plan for community appearance. The municipal planning board is asked to have special powers to adopt this plan which will make its location and arrangement of buildings binding. Those special powers under state enabling legislation are now available in such cities as New York. They provide that where there is an adequate plan, ordinary zoning rules may be waived.

To foster pride in the development, and to sustain its the spirit of a community, we propose that each micro-neighborhood have a neighborhood corporation. This corporation shall own all common land, community buildings, and other community improvements, and maintain all private as well as community cemeteries in a

A sequence of spaces and vistas unifies the entire development. Both public and private, spaces are organized by building masses, heights, and building lines, and by walls, and trees, and view patterns created by all things seen from the public way, vistas everywhere are provided for public enjoyment.

A unity of form is achieved throughout the development with simple cubic forms of varying pitch.

Within each micro-neighborhood a substantial portion of all structures shall be designed to be of the same material, individual character in the micro-neighborhood is obtained with its buildings arranged mass arrangement and special plants or sculpture as the focal point of each cul-de-sac.

A special sidewalk pattern, street lamps, or other "street furniture" will contribute to the distinctive character of the development.

The neighborhood is defined from the exterior with a landscaped space designed at a scale to be comprehended by speeding motorists, and by a sense of approach to the center of the development.

The image of the ideal small town environment can be given new form within the city by the widespread adoption of neighborhood projects such as this one. If the individual is to realize the potentialities of human scale and beauty.
Lowest priced* of the leading light

NEW FORD TRUCKS

- Certified gas savings!
- Certified durability!
- Certified reliability!
- Certified lowest prices!

You save from the start... Ford light- and medium-duty trucks are lowest priced of the leading makes. And your savings continue. That's because Ford's economy is certified, backed by intensive tests by America's leading independent automotive experts.† Just look what's in Certified Economy... and what's in it for you:

Certified gas savings—to keep running costs low. Tests confirm the gas savings of Ford's 1960 6-cylinder engine... the same engine that beat every competitor six in Economy Showdown U.S.A.

Certified durability—to take the toughest jobs you've got! Tests showed, for example, that Ford's new 1-ton frame is 23 percent more rigid... that new two-tonner brakes have 20 percent longer lining life!

Certified reliability—to keep your truck out of the shop and on the go! Such key truck components as wiring assemblies were tested time and time again...
Above: 1960 Ford F-600 Van, F-100 Styleside Pickup and C-800 Tilt Cab bring you the best of the new—new smoother acting brakes, new huskier axles, new higher payloads, new riding comfort and medium trucks!

FOR '60 with Certified Economy

proved to have more than three times the reliability of other assemblies.

The certified results of all the tests are in the 'Certified Economy Book' at your Ford Dealer's. Be sure to see it soon . . . be sure to see the new Ford Trucks . . . be sure to see the lowest priced 1960 models . . . and you'll be sure to save!

*Based on latest available manufacturers' suggested retail delivered prices, including Federal excise tax, excluding dealer preparation, conditioning, destination charges.

Name available on request. Send inquiry to P.O. Box 2687, Ford Division, Ford Motor Company, Detroit 31, Michigan.

FORD TRUCKS COST LESS
Less to buy . . . less to run . . . built to last longer, too!
For 1960, PRESIDENTIAL launches a major "break-through" in home buying—and SELLING! We present our new, triple-powered "Market-Minder" sales program. This exclusive development is planned specifically to help you reach the income level your community demands. Divided into three series, each group of homes includes new Ranchers, brilliant Split-Levels, authentically traditional 2-story Colonials, and salty Cape Cods. Now—for the first time in the home building industry you can aim your sale directly at your prospective buyer—and be able to build what he wants, quickly and profitably.
Presidential Colonials add a Touch of Quality with Forged Iron Hardware by McKinney

Presidential Homes, Inc., pays particular attention to the "little things" that go into their homes. Down to the finest detail, Presidential is offering the quality extras today's home-buyer wants.

Take hardware, for instance. McKinney Forged Iron is used throughout all Presidential Colonials to lend a distinctive touch to doors, and cabinets—to add the warmth, charm and quality of detail that helps close many a sale.

McKinney Forged Iron Hardware is of authentic colonial design, finished in Dull Black and Olde Copper. Available in a complete line of matched hinges, pulls, straps and latches. Write now for complete information on Forged Iron Hardware by McKinney.

ALES-TESTED BY LEADING MERCHANT BUILDERS

Years-ahead PRESIDENTIAL HOMES do more than promise—they're proven. Leading builders, co-operating in PRESIDENTIAL'S "Market-Minder" program have successfully pre-merchandised these new homes. They know, and we can tell you, how successfully they have sold in demanding, competitive markets.

Unique "Market-Minder" Catalog in 1960 Salesmaker Program

45 of PRESIDENTIAL'S 190 models, complete with floor plans and specifications are illustrated in the new 1960 catalog, with a separate section for each "market-minder" series. It's only one of the complete battery of sales aids designed to help you "Meet the Challenge of the '60s".

Presidential Homes add the touch of Quality with Johns-Manville

Spintex® Insulation is Used Because...

Its High Insulating Efficiency
Will Last the Lifetime of the Home

-J-M Spintex is made of long spun mineral fibres firmly felted to the proper thickness. It will not sag or settle. Johns-Manville Spintex retains its factory controlled efficiency as long as the house stands.

Weatherlite® Sheathing is Used Because...

It Makes Sidewalls Stronger...
Gives Added Protection Against Wind and Weather

-J-M Weatherlite Sheathing is a large, tough sheet material which adds great bracing strength to the building frame. In addition, this efficient insulating board product helps retard the passage of heat and cold through the walls.
Last evening I spent about three hours reading the new [Oct] issue of LIFE. This is one of the outstanding issues of what is certainly an outstanding magazine. All the key members of the organization get one every month because I feel they can benefit so much by the up-to-date information in that issue that you produce. We have been making many loans on apartment buildings and I agree with the importance of developing better livable units. We are attempting to improve the quality of style and livability by making suggestions to those who come to us for assistance. For some time we have required that a new buildings be air conditioned (even Minneapolis) and that adequate on-screen parking be available and attractive.

WALTER NELSON, past president, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.

Trade-ins

I am in complete agreement that trade-ins will become increasingly vital in home building [Sept., Sept]. Unfortunately, many other discussions on the subject by self-appointed "experts" had begun to discourage me. From our own experience, it was evident that other writers had overlooked the fundamentals and advocated approaches which were impracticable. Your article presenting Professor Hess' findings is the most concise, yet complete, presentation of an intricate subject that I have ever read in any trade journal. It is obvious that an outstanding job of editing was done on the 460-page thesis.

DAVID KISLAK, vice president & manager, J.W. Kislak, Inc. Jersey City

Mixed up houses

Using both deductive and inductive reasoning (and guessing), I think I have figured correctly that HOUSE & HOME article who want to know where they can get my booklet.

JOHN M. HESS, professor, School of Business, University of Colorado

Minneapolis-Honeywell will supply HOUSE & HOME readers with Professor Hess' booklet for $1.00 a copy.—ED.
Compare the QUALITY and COST ... You'll Use...

READY HUNG DOORS!

Delivered Fully Assembled
Install in 20 minutes!

READY HUNG DOOR INTERIOR & EXTERIOR UNITS

Quality, Economy, Beauty, Efficiency ... all in a single precision-engineered package. That's what you get when you use Ready Hung Doors.

Completely assembled door — with frame trimmed on both sides and hardware installed, arrives in perfect condition. Easily installed in less than 20 minutes. Adjustable jambs for any wall thickness. Styles for every need ... priced to save you money.

Magic Circle Hinges with matching lock and strike plate, add exclusive charm and sales appeal to every home ... at no extra cost. Remember — you save on labor — you gain in quality. Look into it today ... we're certain you'll choose Ready Hung Doors too!

READY HUNG DOOR BY-PASSING UNITS
Two-Point bolt suspension of track insures trouble free operation — eliminates bent tracks, loose suspension screws. 90% of door hangs adjustment. Special header-jamb eliminates need for rough blocking.

READY HUNG DOOR BI-FOLD UNITS
No tracks top or bottom to bend or limit opening; leaving entire opening 100% usable. Unique spring-controlled folding action that's smooth, even, automatic, completely silent. Self-aligning "Magic Circle" hinges. No unsightly hardware in view on EITHER side.

READY HUNG DOORS ARE MADE BY THESE LEADING WHOLESALERS

ALBANY, N. Y.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ALBION, MICH.
T. R. Bunting & Son Co.

ALBION, N. Y.
Iroquois Door Co.

ALLSOP, MONT.
Building Supply Co.

ALLendale, N. J.
Lambert Millwork Corp.

ALLENDALE, NJ.
The Whitmer-Jackson Co.

ALVARADO, CAL.
Ready Hung Door Mfg. Co.

ALVARADO, CAL.
Shields & Son Co.

AMERICAN FALLS, IDAHO
American Sash & Door Co.

AMHERST, N. Y.
Iroquois Door Co.

ANN ARBOR, MICH.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ANSONIA, CONN.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ANTIOCH, ILL.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

APACHES, ILL.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

APPLETON, WIS.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

APRIL, ILL.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ARBINGTON, ILL.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ARLETON, ILL.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ARTISTON, ILL.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ASHLAND, ILL.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ASHLAND, WIS.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ASHLAND, MONT.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ASHLAND, WIS.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ASHLAND, OHIO
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ASHLAND, Wis.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ASHLAND, MINN.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ASHLAND, MONT.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ASHLAND, WIS.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ASHLAND, OHIO
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ASHLAND, WIS.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ASHLAND, MINN.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ASHLAND, MONT.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ASHLAND, WIS.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ASHLAND, OHIO
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ASHLAND, WIS.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ASHLAND, MINN.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ASHLAND, MONT.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ASHLAND, WIS.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ASHLAND, OHIO
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ASHLAND, WIS.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ASHLAND, MINN.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ASHLAND, MONT.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ASHLAND, WIS.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ASHLAND, OHIO
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ASHLAND, WIS.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ASHLAND, MINN.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ASHLAND, MONT.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.

ASHLAND, WIS.
Iroquois Millwork Corp.
GIVE THEM FEATURES THEY'LL TREASURE...
but don’t “Gold-Plate” the drain!

Specify Republic Steel Pipe for maximum economy in waste line service

Building materials that offer maximum economy—such as steel pipe for waste line service—can help you sell homes faster. Money saved in building materials can pay for one or more quality built-ins...a distinctive use of glass, metal, or wood...or other features that will be seen and treasured.

Republic Steel Pipe is available for prompt delivery. Your inventory problems are reduced because one grade meets all requirements. The material offers absolute uniformity and easy workability. Reputable plumbing contractors have been installing Republic Steel Pipe faster and at lower cost for years.

Republic Steel Pipe is good for the life of a building—commercial as well as residential. Simply no need to "gold-plate" the drain. Republic Steel Pipe's tight galvanized coating stays tight, provides years of dependable corrosion protection.

The economies of Republic Steel Pipe in waste line service are tremendous. Get the complete story. Contact your Republic distributor or write Republic Steel Corporation, Dept. HO-8103, 1441 Republic Building, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

REPUBLIC STEEL

World's Widest Range of Standard Steels and Steel Products
Now...

USE EFFICIENT FACTORY METHODS on the Jobsite and in the Factory

SPOTNAILING
- Cuts Home Building Costs
- Permits Year 'Round Erection of Homes
- Reduces Worker Fatigue and Injuries
- Meets F.H.A. Standards

SPOTNAILERS
Builder-Proved Finest Portable Automatic Nailers
- 50% More Loading Capacity
- Uses Less Air—Requires Smaller Compressor
- Sturdier—Fewer Moving Parts
- Controlled Penetration of Drive

Phone or write for a SPOTNAILS demonstration in your office and a copy of our FHA Booklet.

SPOTNAILS, INC.
1527 Lyons St., Evanston, Illinois
UNiversity 4-2711
26 Offices...Over 100 Representatives to Serve you.
An opportunity to gain national recognition for the houses you build or design. An awards program intended to promote and recognize good residential design, and to encourage better builder/architect collaboration.

1960 HOMES FOR BETTER LIVING
NATIONAL AWARDS PROGRAM

sponsored by
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS
in cooperation with LIFE AND HOUSE & HOME

All award winners will be published in HOUSE & HOME. A selection of winning entries will be published in LIFE. All winning entries will be displayed at the AIA convention and at the Octagon in Washington, D.C.

Any house in the US, custom-built or built for sale, is eligible if designed by a registered architect and completed since Jan 1957.

JUDGES—Outstanding architects, housing industry leaders, and the editors of LIFE and HOUSE & HOME will judge the entries.

AWARDS—Awards will be made on the basis of outstanding contributions to better living through residential design and construction. Award winners will be announced at the 92nd Annual Convention of the AIA in San Francisco, April 18-22, 1960.

Awards will be made in two major categories.

1. Houses designed specifically for an individual owner, divided into three classes according to size:
   a. Under 1,600 sq ft of living space.
   b. Between 1,600 sq ft and 2,800 sq ft of living space.
   c. Over 2,800 sq ft of living space.

2. Houses designed for a merchant builder and sold speculatively, divided into three classes according to sales price:
   a. Under $15,000
   b. $15,000 to $25,000
   c. Over $25,000

All entry slips must be received on or before Jan. 15, 1960 together with an entry fee of $10 per house.

Entry slip

This slip and entry fee must be in the hands of the committee by Jan. 15, 1960.

The Homes for Better Living Awards Committee,
American Institute of Architects, 1735 New York Ave., NW,
Washington 6, D.C.

Enclosed is □ (check) □ (money order) in the amount of $.............. covering the above entry.
ANNUAL REPORT ON PREFABRICATION

106 What happened this year and what you can expect next
116 How today's prefabs are made
120 New models from the home manufacturers' 1960 catalogs
130 New construction details from the 1960 models
134 An appraisal of the state of the art of prefabrication

DESIGN

136 An unusual hillside house by Architect A. L. Aydelott

HOUSING INDUSTRY

140 How one realty firm corners the luxury market for 62 builders

ROUND TABLE REPORT

155 What is new in electric heat

TECHNICAL REPORTS

180 New NEMA quality standards for direct heat
182 New all-weather comfort standard for insulation
186 What you need to know about controls for electric heat

NEWS

Mortgage market: discounts level off—at last
Housing legislation: what Sparkman and Rains expect next year
Can builders put up public housing cheaper than government?
Staff coverage: NAREB, US S&L, Natl S&L, HMA, NAHRO conventions

Index to these and other News reports

DEPARTMENTS

90 Letters to the editor
151 Index to New Ways to Build Better
226 Index to advertising

COVER

Loading plant in National Homes' Lafayette plant

COMING NEXT MONTH

The Golden Sixties—a long range market analysis
The coming big change in technology
Round Table report: where to get the money
How to make more sales in today's tough market
THE MANUFACTURED HOUSE IN 1960
Here is HOUSE & HOME's 7th Annual Report on Prefabrication:

1960 should be a pivotal year for home manufacturing—almost the last year that the prefab-in-a-package will need much on-site labor. This prediction is not based on the record of the 1950s. It is not based on a startling new technology. The reason for predicting an early breakthrough is that makers of manufactured houses now command money and resources on a par with other great industrial corporations, and this money and these resources are at last adequate to solve the problems that still stand in the way of an "industrialized" house.

In 1959 the big news about prefabrication was National Homes' acquisition of seven companies (H&H, Sept). This consolidation makes National about the 350th biggest US corporation and gives it 12 plants blanketing markets in 33 states. Equally important, this consolidation is almost sure to accelerate mergers and plant expansion by other house manufacturers.

There are plenty of prefabricators with the potential to grow big in a hurry:

There is US Steel Homes, backed by one of the country's largest corporations; Inland Homes, a company with capital, three big plants, and a profitable share of the Midwest's low-cost market; Harnischfeger Homes, a name with a fine reputation and a great industrial corporation behind it; Scholz Homes, nationwide distribution and strong on product design; Kingsberry Homes, fast expanding in the Southeast and financed by Eastern money; Crawford Homes, a strongly managed company with an established market in a growing part of the South. And there are others.

It would be speculative to say which of these growth companies will actually become giant house manufacturers, but it is almost a sure thing that some of them will.

For an interpretation of what this means to everyone with a stake in the housing industry, turn the page.
In 1959, home manufacturers had their second best year and prepared for even better results in 1960.

Manufactured-house starts jumped about 20% this year—the biggest percentage gain in years. The total: more than 80,000 starts (vs 67,000 last year); the biggest volume since prefabrication's top year in 1955.

The industry's giant, National Homes, accounted for 45,000 of these starts; or 56% of prefabrication's total and 4.3% of all single-family, non-farm starts. (For details on National's new set-up, see opposite.)

Here is what the prefabbers did to boost their 1959 total

Perhaps the most significant development: home manufacturers broke out of the so-called Midwest triangle.

Big and smaller prefabbers alike made sales progress in all sections of the country except the Southwest, and many were building new plants and setting up new distribution corporations that clearly showed their plans to make a strong push in the South, Middle Atlantic and New England states, and the West (for more details, see opposite).

But there were plenty of other important developments in 1959:

Item: Several prefabbers broadened their price range. They found increasing demand for bigger and higher quality houses, partly because of the second-time-buyer market for manufactured houses (for details, see p 110).

Item: Many prefabbers broadened their line by moving into the apartment-house, shell-house, and vacation-house market. Two manufacturers actually added apartment-house units to their regular line this year, and many more are studying this growing market carefully (for details, see p 115). Inland and National broke the ice and jumped into the "finish-it-yourself" market last year, and this year three more leading manufacturers joined them (to see why, see p 113). At least five of the leading manufacturers (plus more than 25 smaller companies) added a vacation-house package to their line or expanded their vacation-house production this year. (To see why this second-house market is becoming especially active for home manufacturers, see p 115.)

Item: Almost all prefabbers added new models to their lines, and these models incorporated more new features, more flexibility in planning and styling, and more value per dollar than new models have shown in years (for a sampling from the home manufacturers' 1960 catalogs, see p 210).

Item: More and more prefabbers offered still more services to their builder-dealers. The "standard" services—sales and merchandising help, financing help, market research, land planning assistance, and the like—were taken for granted. Only last year, financing for land and land development was big news (H&H, Dec '58, p 88); in 1959 almost every leading home manufacturer was buying land for qualified builder-dealers. At least one prefabbr was actually offering to manage its dealers' business for them, and one was offering to handle its dealers' subcontracting problems. This trend should be even more evident next year. (For details on these new services, see p 111.)

Technological progress made by the prefabbers can be seen in some 1960 house packages

Biggest news came from Homebuilding Corp, which introduced a complete, one-piece mechanical core (pictured and described on p 112). But many other companies developed new systems, new components, and new engineering details (p 112 and p 130). These new developments—taught with more efficient factory operations which in some cases cut in-plant labor to as low as 92 man-hours per house (p 116)—helped prefabbers generally to hold the line on prices in the face of a 7% to 8% hike in building costs (p 111).

Despite the year's advances, home manufacturers in 1959 were experiencing increased competition from shell-house makers, pre-cutters, mobile builders (like Centex) and giant local builders (like John Long of Phoenix) who do their own prefabrication (p 115). At the year's end, the pinch of tight money became severe and sales were hard to make. In this climate it was soon apparent that the big home manufacturers were giving their builder-dealers a sharp competitive edge over many conventional builders (see opposite and p 110).

1899 model: how far has prefabrication come since then?

For an appraisal of home manufacturing's technological progress since the turn of the century when Hodgson Homes sold this house in Dover, Mass., see p 134.
In the sticky last quarter of 1959, the big advantage that home manufacturers* have because of their size, financial strength, and purchasing power became increasingly important to their builder-dealers. Specifically, the prefabbers—most of them big businesses in comparison with all but a handful of conventional builders—passed along to their builder-dealers:

1. The cost reduction they get by fabricating house components on an efficient production line. (Home manufacturers can sometimes offer lower material costs, and their house-package system provides efficient and convenient delivery of materials to the site.)

2. The advantage of large-scale purchasing and low delivery service costs. (Home manufacturers have a long list of services (financing, land-buying, consultation in sales and merchandising and the like).

3. The advantage of better-than-average design. (All but one of the leading prefabbers have retained architects to design their models; and since the cost of architectural service is spread over so many houses, it is virtually free to the builder-dealer.)

4. Their long list of services (financing, land-buying, consultation in sales and merchandising and the like).

These passed-along advantages of bigness had a strong appeal to big builders and medium-sized builders, as well as some smaller-volume operators.

Prefabbers were best able to help their dealers under one (or more) of these three conditions:

Condition 1: Wherever field-labor wage rates were high enough to mean a sizable difference in unit labor costs between on-site building and in-plant production.

Condition 2: Wherever the delivered cost of locally purchased materials and equipment was appreciably higher than the cost of the same materials and equipment purchased as part of a house package (this sometimes occurs when a builder is operating away from major distribution centers or is spreading his volume over scattered lots).

Condition 3: Whenever the builder's own management and capital resources were inadequate to handle his potential growth. In such cases, builders often found they could "go prefab" to get the money and managerial help they needed, but could normally obtain only by sharing their business with additional partners and investors. This "growth aid" may prove to be one of prefabrication's most potent appeals as house manufacturers grow bigger and have greater resources with which to assist their dealers.

*—The cost reduction they get by fabricating house components on an efficient production line. (Home manufacturers can sometimes offer lower material costs, and their house-package system provides efficient and convenient delivery of materials to the site.)

By the end of this year, it was clear that prefabrication was no longer confined to the so-called Midwest Triangle. Other upcoming areas: the Middle Atlantic and Northeast (in Washington alone, 13 home manufacturers are competing); the West Coast (where Western Pacific, now merged with National Homes, had the best October in its history); and the Southeast (where Kingsberry more than doubled its sales this year). The only holdouts: Florida (see below) and the Southwest, both strongholds of low-cost, concrete-block-stucco construction.

But so far only two companies—Scholz Homes and National Homes—have gone nationwide. Don Scholz did it by licensing woodworking plants to make his houses in seven cities—Wilmington, Del.; Durham, N.C.; Palm Beach, Fla.; Kansas City, Kan.; Greeley, Colo.; Houston, Tex., and Long Beach, Calif.

National went nationwide by merging with seven other companies—W.G. Best Homes, Effingham, Ill.; American Houses, Allentown, Pa.; Thyier Mfg, Toledo, Ohio, and Jackson, Miss.; Knox Corp, Thomson, Ga.; Fairhill, Inc, Memphis; Lester Bros, Martinsville, Va.; and Western Pacific, Decoto, Calif.

Six of these mergers gave National a strong position in areas where, in 1958, it had only 1,000 of a 23,000 total prefab sale. And all seven of them gave the nation's largest prefabber a factory within 200 miles of every big metropolitan area in the eastern half of the US. National also gained: more money-borrowing power—particularly for raising capital for land buying and development (see p III); lower materials costs that result from bulk purchasing; and more experienced management, sales, and technical people. (National's stock, which jumped to 25½ when rumors of the merger were confirmed, had dropped back to 16½ by Nov 19.)

Some companies are expanding their markets by building new plants. For example: Inland Homes, which already has plants in Piqua, Ohio, and Hanover, Pa., will build new facilities in Clinton, Iowa. Harnischfeger Homes, Pt Washington, Wis., expects to add two or more plants in the next two years. And National itself is planning three more plants—one in Florida and two in California.

Experts believe Florida is the next big battleground for prefabrication.

Already in business there are National, Florida Builders, Ivan R. Ford of McDonough, N.Y., Preferred Homes of Mobile, and Kingsberry (one Kingsberry dealer is building 1,000 houses in Ft Walden).

The big question: can frame construction (used by prefabbrbers) compete with lower-cost cns construction (used by most of Florida's conventional builders)? National and Kingsberry say it can because buyers want the "better styling" of frame construction. National is framing houses for its Florida market with redwood to lick the termite problem.

In northern Florida, Ford has set up a cooperative manufacturing and distribution corporation, in which a few successful builders have been invited to invest up to 33½ %. Their share of the profits will be based on the amount of their investment and their sales volume. Ford's aim: to increase the capital of Ford Homes Leases, Inc, an affiliate finance company, so that adequate interim financing can be extended to all its builder-dealers.
Many prefabbers reported a growing demand for houses in the middle-price market

The quality and size of home manufacturers' products has been inching up this year. Here is significant evidence:

1. Kingsberry put 40% of its 1959 production into houses that sold for $12,000 to $20,000 without the land. Says Kingsberry's marketing vice president, Milton Gustafson: "Our house is gradually moving up into the higher-priced brackets."

2. National's new split level ("The Estate")—$12,900 without land—should account for almost 10% of the company's 1960 shipments, according to Chairman Jim Price. This is far more volume than any of National's other middle-priced models have ever attained.

3. Pease Homes' second-best seller is the "Spacewood" (see p 126), a large house the sells for $17,000 without land.

4. US Steel Homes, which has always done most of its business in the low-price market, will expand its line from 24 to 82 models in 1960 to cover the middle market.

Manufacturers say the reasons for greater emphasis on medium and higher-priced models include the following:

- The mass-produced, manufactured house often has its biggest advantage over the conventionally-built house in the big-volume market.

So the bulk of manufactured-home sales is still in the lower-price brackets

At US Steel, 70% of this year's models sell for under $9,000 without lot; 20% for $9,000 to $12,500 without lot.

At National Homes almost 90% of 1960 shipments will be low-price houses. The breakdown, priced without lot: $8,500 to $9,500—30%; $9,500 to $10,500—40%; $10,500 to $12,500—20%; over $12,500—10%.

At Inland Homes, over 95% of production will go into the 1960 "Mustang" (see p 123), selling for $8,600 without lot.

At General Homes, 95% of 1960 production will be in a house that sells for less than $10,900 without lot.

But General has also added more value to its houses. This year, for the first time, it used Architect Dick Pollman to design exterior elevations. It has enlarged its kitchens, added an inside bath, more and bigger closets, and a separate, finished utility area.

At Pease, this year's best seller was the lowest-priced model ("The Scottwood"), a 1,000 sq ft house priced at $11,800 without lot.

And Admiral Homes—after years in the higher-price market—decided this year to go into the low-price field. Result: houses selling for under $10,500 without land accounted for 30% of Admiral's production (the other 70% was in the over-$12,500 bracket).

For many prefab dealers tight money was a blessing in disguise

As money started to tighten up in late June, the prefab builder found himself in a better position than many of the conventional builders with whom he was competing.

Why? Because the money sources of a large corporation—the prefab manufacturer—were available to him. Mortgage-acceptance corporations of most large home manufacturers were better able to attract investors than most local mortgage bankers because 1) they were bigger; 2) they were diversified geographically; and 3) they could provide a larger volume of mortgages for immediate delivery.

National Homes Acceptance Corp, largest in the industry, was able to service loans within a 200-mile radius of its six branch offices while the typical mortgage banker could go no more than 50 miles.

NHAC says it may eventually have a nationwide network of offices in most major market areas. Says National's Frank Flynn: "This is the logical way to cut mortgage banking's high overhead, which in the past has put mortgages at a competitive disadvantage with other kinds of investment opportunities."

This year almost every prefab leader had some form of financing company

The only exceptions: Don Scholz and Pease Homes. Scholz dropped his acceptance corporation "because we ended up financing builders who lacked the reputation, ability, and credit to tap local lending sources." Pease says its builders need only occasional help to get money.

Most financing plans were more complete than ever. They covered four areas: model-house financing, presold-house financing, speculative-house financing, and FHA operative-builder financing.

Model-house and speculative-house financing got special attention. Take Kingsberry's plans, for example:

On model houses, Kingsberry lends 75% of the model's appraised value (but no more than a required permanent mortgage take-out commitment). The term—six months—is long enough to cover a marketing season. Interest is 6%. The builder must have ten cases filed with FHA or VA, a sound business reputation, and a net worth of $10,000.

On speculative houses, Kingsberry's requirements are a bit stiffer. A 1 1/2% service charge is added to the interest, and the builder's net worth must be $100,000. He must also build no more than five houses beyond sales.

Most financing deals were tailored to the individual builder-dealer

"Each deal is a separate deal depending on the builder, his business, his liquid position, and his prospects," says General Homes President Bill Hall. "We can get so close to a good dealer that we supply him with the works and get our money back when the closing comes."

How were prefabbers working with builders on financing? Here's what Crawford Homes did for Builder "John Doe:"

1. It helped him prepare a subdivision map, then got the map approved by FHA and local authorities.

2. It prepared plot plans and obtained FHA mortgage commitments.
3. It got an investor's firm commitment to purchase mortgages on the completed houses.
4. It got an attorney to prepare notes and mortgages for each firm commitment.

Home manufacturers held the price line in the face of rising labor and materials costs

Although building costs (labor and materials) went up 7% to 8% in 1959, the prices of most manufactured-home packages were no higher than in 1958.

And a few major manufacturers reduced prices—sq ft for q ft. Kingsberry Homes, for example, dropped its prices by 8%. Don Scholz, who held the line this year, says he will put its prices by 8% next year. And Inland Homes’ prices have not changed since 1955.

Here is a typical case from Kingsberry: The appraised value of its “Fayette” model is up $500, its average price own $52. The added appraisals come from heavier slider windows, more inside storage, and 48 sq ft more living space.

Where does the money come from? National has already placed privately two debenture issues—$7 million in the spring of '58 and $22 million the following fall. Both raised money for buying land and making development loans to builders. Debentures can also be placed with the Small Business Administration.

A home manufacturer has to be fairly big to buy land because, as Inland's Eugene Kirtz says, “You have to be able to complete the project if the builder falls down on the job.” Some manufacturers also came up with new ways to serve their builder-dealers.

One big company now practically manages the builder's business for him

Here is what Crawford Homes, a Baton Rouge firm, will do for a builder-dealer:

1. It will work out a formula, based on the builder's potential, to determine how many units he must erect and sell each month. Says a Crawford executive: "If the site is right and the market is good, there is no chance of failure."

2. It will analyze the builder's operations—including capital requirements, cash-flow charts, overhead costs, construction costs, net profit projections, periodic reports on inventory to be maintained and land to be developed, FHA and VA commitments, and forward commitments for permanent loans.

3. It will keep the builder's books—even tell him how much he can spend on his expense account and check his FHA submissions.

4. It will give him four books that tell him in detail how to capitalize on all of Crawford's services. Titles: The Plan for Profit, The Plan to Sell, The Plan to Build, Planning and Control.

Why doesn't Crawford simply take over the builder's operation? "Because our business is selling house packages. If we went directly into building, we would limit our growth and tie ourselves to specific localities. Also, we couldn't

There were more services than ever in this year's prefab packages

This year home manufacturers continued to step up their services—long one of their big appeals to builders.

Says one large manufacturer: “We will now do merchandising, glamourizing, promotion, color selection, engineering, esigning, and landscape planning. And we will arrange to get working capital, construction loans, and permanent nancing for builders.”

Prefabricators were also doing more than ever to solve one of the builder's most pressing problems: how to acquire land. Almost every leading home manufacturer is now willing to buy land for the builder-dealer, then sell it to him by-lot as his houses are sold. Result: the builder no longer gets to raise a large chunk of capital to buy large parcels of land all at once.

In 1959, land-buying programs made it easier for manufacturers to boost the production volume of their builder-dealers and to attract new builder-dealers. Despite the tight money market, many dealers could still get construction and mortgage money from local lenders. But few of them could raise money for land acquisition.

But not every builder-dealer could qualify for land-buying help. Many weren't large enough. There were no industry-wide rules, but most manufacturers required that a dealer have a net worth of $100,000 before they would consider land-acquisition deal with him. And if the dealer happened to be new to the business, even a large net worth was no guarantee that he would get land-buying assistance.

National Homes has set the land-acquisition pattern followed by most home manufacturers

Says National's Vice President Clifford Smith: "We buy and only at the request of qualified and financially strong builders. At the time we enter into contract for purchase of the land, we also enter into contract with the builder to sell it to him. Our only revenue from this contract is a fixed fee we charge for use of the money. Any profit that accrues from conversion of the land goes to the builder. We also and builders money—but mostly for developing raw land.

5. It arranged with a title company to provide title insurance (the attorney supplied necessary loan documents). Crawford's fees for services were collected as the buyer took title on each house.
find enough good management people to handle all our dealerships. Under our present set-up, a builder has a personal stake in the business. So he works a lot harder than if he were just our employee."

Two other prefabbers now shop subcontractors for their builders in large metropolitan areas

That way, the two—Don Scholz of Toledo and Americana Homes of McLean, Va.—beat one of the big problems faced by every home manufacturer: how to keep builder-dealers from unwittingly running up their costs. Here's the way Scholz lines up a plumbing subcontractor to install bathrooms:

He figures finished bathroom costs with the subcontractor. He shows the sub how to work with the prefab package and how it will cut his costs. And he guarantees the sub a high volume of business from all Scholz builders in the area. Result: the contractor bases his estimate on low cost and high volume, and Scholz gets a lower bid than an individual builder-dealer could get.

Lehmer Studios

COMPLETE MECHANICAL CORE—assemble-and prefinished in Homebuilding Corp's plan—is swung into position over house foundation. Core will be set on central girder, which doubles as heating and cooling duct: air will flow through opening atop girder to ducts in floor panels; beam extending out to right side of foundation wall is cool-air plenum from air conditioner, which will be outside house. With core in place, only field jobs are waste, water, and electrical hookups.

Home manufacturers made some progress in reducing field-labor hours

This year home manufacturers kept on whittling away at their two toughest technical problems: 1) how to reduce the cost of installing mechanical services in the house; 2) how to reduce the finishing costs of the house.

The aim in both cases: to simplify expensive on-site work by switching elements of it to the factory. Progress in both cases: helpful but far from conclusive.

One of the most exciting developments seen this year was a complete prefinished mechanical core (see photos above) that can be in full service ten minutes after it is delivered to the job. But the excitement was tempered somewhat by the fact that the core—perfected by Homebuilding Corp of Sedalia, Mo.—has not yet been widely used in builders' houses.

Other mechanical developments included:

1. A one-for-all furnace that can be used for different size houses. The unit—developed by the Home Manufacturers' Assoc and A.O. Smith Corp—has a modulating valve that varies the output in either boiler or furnace—from 60,000 Btu to 120,000 Btu per hr. Result: a prefabber could warehouse just one type of furnace for all his models. Adds A.O. Smith: If several prefabbers wanted the same unit, they could get it at 60% of the small-order price.

2. Improved plumbing trees that trim installation costs. General Homes, National, and Kingsberry all improved the plumbing trees in their basic packages. With National's system, the installed cost of a finished bathroom is now $45 (Kingsberry now provides two baths for a finished cost of $675 (including $150 for the plumbing contract in the field))

Among this year's new finishing developments were:

1. Snap-on door and window trim that is saving finishing time for National Homes' builders. The metal trim is snapped into saw kerfs in the heads and jambs of door and window units after the interior walls have been painted.

2. A tough new preprimer that is expected to improve finish paint jobs for Kingsberry Homes' builders. Kingsberry will start using the long-oil, alkyd primer in January. It will be applied to yellow pine in the plant and dried in one hour in a baking oven (drying the penetrating primer at room temperature would take several days). Kingsberry says the primer should make an ordinary field-applied finish last twice as long as it would on a field-applied primer.

Next year may see the success of a house that nearly does away with field work

The house will be a new version of Don Scholz's factory erected model (H&H, Dec 56, p 134). It will be made up of three sections—each finished in the plant and hauled to the site on wheels. Only field jobs: setting the sections on
foundation, attaching them to each other, and connecting service lines.

In 1956, Scholz built 15 of his sectional houses. Next year he will start his floor decks on casters and build up the nits to meet at a split ridge beam running parallel to the roof ridge. Interior partitions will fall at the inner face of each unit and, with cross partitions, will bear up the inner roof edge at the split ridge beam. Scholz says the roof deck will be 2" or 3" Simpson fiberboard or a builtup stress-skin sandwich (both are about equal in finished cost).

More home manufacturers were moving into the growing vacation-house market

In 1959, home manufacturers were tapping new markets not only by expanding into different parts of the country (see 109) but also by expanding into different kinds of housing. They were showing more interest in apartment houses (see 115). And they were hiking their production of shell houses (see below). But their most important new market was the market for vacation—or second—houses. "Home manufacturers in general will have about 15% of their production in vacation houses in the next five years," predicts President Thomas Korb of Harnischfeger Homes who introduced its vacation-house line in August.

Korb adds: "We are on the threshold of the second-house ra. One auto company president has already said that the second car's biggest competitor in Wisconsin and Michigan—ig lake areas—is the second or vacation house." Harnischfeger prices its vacation house package just below a second ar: $1500 without floor.

A lot of other home manufacturers agree with Korb. Among the big manufacturers, vacation-house leaders (besides Harnischfeger) are Admiral, Kingsberry, Ford, and 'echbilt. About 25 smaller prefabbers are also making vacation houses. In Canada, Colonial Homes of Toronto has been doing vacation houses for ten years, is now building 1,000 a year. On the other hand, National Homes is not taking vacation houses to meet the second-house market because it finds that its buyers use shell houses or low-priced manufactured houses for a second home.

Here are two reasons why the vacation-house
business is attracting home manufacturers

1. Reason No. 1: Most vacation houses are built on odd lots. This gives the prefab dealer an edge over the conventional builder. He wastes little time waiting for materials because his whole package is delivered to the site at once—and erected immediately. Says Harnischfeger's Korb: "In odd-lot work, a prefab dealer with a simple, easy-to-build package can build for 20% less than a conventional builder."

2. Reason No. 2: Most vacation-house building is not hampered by local codes and union restrictions. So prefabrication can make the most of its logical building methods, many of which would not be possible with a standard house.

One result is speed. Harnischfeger says its vacation houses can be erected on any lot by three men in one day (see photos, p 114). Another result is the use of better engineering techniques. Kingsberry ties the house to the ground with aluminum earth anchors (secured to the roof with aluminum cable) instead of anchoring the mass of the house to the footings. Pease Homes' vacation house is a geodesic dome (H&H, Dec, '58) that costs less than $2 a sq ft. Lylte Modern Homes (Dearborn) has a compact vacation unit that is assembled in the factory and moved to the site on a trailer like a mobile home. (Canadian prefabbers frequently build vacation houses with ranch-plank walls that eliminate studs. But US manufacturers find this a drawback and point out that buyers want studs so they can insulate and finish walls at a later date.)

Prefab vacation houses, like other vacation houses, are financed by character loans

Any other kind of loan involves all the construction limitations and other regulations tied in with FHA-insured mortgages.

Commercial banks and S&Ls recommend that a family use its home in town to secure a loan on a leisure cabin. Once the loan is secured in this way, the lender is no longer concerned about the type of construction in a cottage or the value built into it.

Can an open-end mortgage be adapted to a vacation house on the basis that it is an extension of the owner's primary home a few miles away? Not at present.

Shell houses continued to attract some manufacturers in 1959

Prefabricators were putting more production into "finish-it-yourself" houses this year to reach three markets they otherwise wouldn't share.

Market No. 1 is made up of people who own a piece of round but can't afford to put more than $3,000 to $5,000 into a house. National Homes finances these low-price houses through its acceptance corporation. But many shell-house makers—inside and outside the home-manufacturing industry—must rely on balloon-note financing (which straps the low-income buyer and involves him in an endless chain of re-financing).

Market No. 2 is made up of people who want a house that will eventually be worth $20,000 but who can't get more than an $8,000-$10,000 mortgage. Prefab dealers help these buyers by taking them to a local lender to get a construction loan, which, upon completion of the house, is turned into a first mortgage (15 or 20 years). The dealer guarantees that his buyer will finish the house within a given time after the shell is erected.

Market No. 3 is made up of people who would rather do part of the work on a house themselves than earn extra money for a house and then pay part of their earnings in income taxes.

The "finish-it-yourself" business should gain momentum next year

Pease, Midwest, and Admiral will join National and Inland with new shell-house lines in 1960. About 15 smaller manufacturers—some of whom started in business with shell houses
Here is how three men erect a vacation house in one day

1. Concrete blocks are placed on precast pads dropped on ground for Harnischfeger house.

2. Floor panels (8'x8') are set on blocks. Combination finished and subfloor is 1" stock.

3. Floor panels are toe-nailed together with spikes through 2x8 framing members.

4. Wall panels (2x4 framing with vertical sheathing-siding) are nailed through plate edge of floor.

5. Erection starts at corners to give initial rigidity. End-wall panels are shaped for roof slope.

6. Back-wall erection progresses until end corner is turned. Framing is spaced to fit window openings.

7. Front wall is erected. Windows are aluminum. Framing lets owner insulate and finish with drywall.

8. Partitions are installed. Doorsill framing, needed for handling, is cut out after erection.

9. Job is at halfway point here. End floor panels, foreground, form porch. Siding has V joints.

10. Column is installed between bedroom doors to support ridge beam. Bathroom door is at right.

11. Double 2x12 ridge beam goes up, rests on porch column, end walls, and column in previous picture.

12. Header beam is placed over corner windows to carry roof panel over non-structural window section.

13. Roof panels (2x4 framing with insulating fiberboard deck) are set on side walls and ridge beam.

14. Roof panels are toe-nailed into ridge beam and wall plates. This is roof section over porch.

15. Shingles (white asphalt to throw off summer sun's heat) are nailed directly to insulating roof deck.

Finished vacation house sells for under $2,100 on buyer's lot. Redwood siding needs no paint or stain; porch gets coat of deck paint. Kitchen is equipped with range, sink, and table. Refrigerator and porch screening are optional extras. Open floor plan has 384 sq ft of space.
home manufacturers also saw new possibilities in the apartment-house market

At this year only two of the leaders—Harnischfeger and Crest Lakes Homes—were actually in the business. And they started only at the urging of a few of their best dealers. Metropolitan suburbs. About 15 smaller manufacturers occasionally were doing apartment houses on a custom basis for builder-clients. But these units are never part of their regular lines. Home manufacturers are interested in apartments for the same reason as conventional builders:

1. The market for apartments may grow even faster than the market for houses (H&H, Oct '59).
2. Land prices are so inflated that fewer and fewer families can afford single-family lots in close to city centers.
3. Half the apartments in many metropolitan areas may need to be replaced or rebuilt in the next ten years.
4. In some metropolitan areas, homebuilders—either conventional or prefab—can build apartments cheaper than commercial builders because they get the homebuilding rates from trade unions instead of higher commercial building rates.

Why weren't more home manufacturers in the apartment-fabricating business?

There were two good reasons:

1. Stiff competition from conventional builders. An apartment project is a repetition of many similar units. So the conventional builder can get the benefits of volume production. He can even set up his own prefab line either out on the ground or in the building itself.
2. High initial costs. Apartment fabrication means special tools, and a special production line. All this adds up to a bigger investment in plant. Most home manufacturers aren't willing to take the gamble.

But all through the year, the prefabbers were running into more outside competition

Refabrication is not a free ball today. Anyone with enough capital to set up a shop can capitalize on its techniques. It's not surprising that this year home manufacturers faced more competition than ever before.

They faced more competition from lumber dealers. More id more lumber yards are prefabbing wall panels—either Re-Co's or their own. Most of this competition is the East and Midwest, but it is spreading to the Southwest and the West Coast.

They faced more competition from precutters and shellhouse fabricators. These operators are tough competition for reasons:

1. They are selling to the low-price market—traditionally home manufacturing's strongest suit.
2. They are selling prices and terms that sometimes look more attractive than those offered by home manufacturers.

One shell manufacturer—Main Line Homes, Philadelphia—even has a live-now-pay-later plan. Main Line erects a house on the owners' lot without down payment or settlement costs. Payments on a short-term balloon note begin six months later.

Another shell manufacturer—Jim Walter, Tampa—may be the nation's second biggest builder. He sells 12,000 shell houses a year through 75 branch offices in 16 southeastern and southwestern states. Average down payment: $70.

They faced competition from big conventional builders. Two examples: 1) John Long of Phoenix is plant prepping all the carpentry for his houses; 2) Abe Johns of Tampa is entering the panel-fabricating business.

They faced competition from big mobile builders. Centex, Ampanelli, Hoffman, Woodrow, Heftier, and many others, are not far from being nationally recognized names. These big builders are invading the home manufacturers' stamping ground—the lower-price market around large cities. They move from one metropolitan area to another, and use their bigness effectively in holding down the cost of production, sales, and financing.

Until recently, prefabricators sold almost all of the lower-price market in many midwestern metropolitan centers. But the situation is changing fast. For instance: Pease Woodwork points out that six big mobile builders are building about fifteen tracts in and around Cincinnati.

And still more competition is in the offing some of it from surprising sources

As the year came to a close, there were rumors that aircraft manufacturers would swing part of their cutback defense capacity into fields like housing. No one in the aircraft industry would make a statement, but it was increasingly evident that housing—the biggest US industry—was a likely place to put excess industrial capacity.

Materials manufacturers are also interested in prefabrication. In Detroit, Koppers, and Masonite are already making sandwich panels with polystyrene foam cores and Masonite skins. Many other manufacturers are studying the experience of outfits like Celotex and Homosote who were in the housing field before and during World War II.

How are home manufacturers reacting to competition?

They are lowering their costs, stressing their services, and broadening their lines. And one prefabber—US Steel Homes—is considering going into a large-scale component manufacturing. US Steel believes its steel-framed house has proved the economy of using some steel components, now wants to come up with components that will be acceptable to builders all across the country.
Here is how today’s prefabs are made

In the above photo you see manufactured-house components being loaded onto a truck for delivery—the last operation on a long and efficient production line.

Below and on the following three pages are sequence photos of some of the in-plant operations that lead up to this point. These photos show you—as no words could—how jigs and automatic machinery and mechanized handling equipment can reduce unit labor costs to a practical minimum.

But the photos don’t show the engineering that went into the development of the production line. And they don’t show the intricate control system needed to schedule thousands of house variations, keep materials flowing to the line, keep track of purchasing and billing and cost accounting.

All photos were taken in National Homes’ main plant in Lafayette, Ind., which can produce 50 complete house packages a day.

1 Manufactured house starts in this sprawling yard where trainloads of lumber arrive daily to maintain the prefabber’s inventory of six-million board ft. Most lumber is banded, handled by forklifts.

2 Dimensioned lumber for framing and truss parts is cut on this double-end saw. Saw can be set up to make cuts at any angle. All cuts are precise since pieces must fit into production-line jigs.

3 Assembly line starts here, where plates, sills, studs, and preassembled framing components are put into jigs and nailed. Subassemblies, such as window framing section, are made on jigs in background.
When panel frame is complete, it gets an IBM production ticket, which identifies it, shows it is for house No. 168,211. IBM numbers are key to ordering, manufacturing, accounting, and delivery.

Fiberglass insulation batts are glued into place, after panels have been turned over by mechanized rack (rear of photo). Panels rest on metal rollers, are pushed along assembly line.

Next, panel frame is faced with drywall, which is glued in place, then nailed in this pneumatic nailing machine. Nailer drives full row of nails at once. Nail pattern is varied with panel type.

Drywall backer board (for aluminum "board and batten" exterior skin) is fastened to the panel frame, and then adhesive that will hold the skin is applied through pneumatic tubes.

Meanwhile, aluminum skin is finish painted. It moves through paint booth on conveyor, while four-jet spray moves back and forth. From here, skin moves to baking oven, then to assembly line.

Aluminum skin is fitted to exterior of panel on top of drywall, tacked to hold it in place as it moves down the line. (Sheets arrive from aluminum supplier preformed, precut, and prime painted.)

Aluminum skin is pressure bonded to panel in a roller press. Press applies 20 lbs per sq in. of pressure and spreads the adhesive uniformly over contact area of skin and drywall.

Aluminum windows, purchased outside, are glazed in the plant. First a moisture-proof seating compound is air-gun applied, then the glass fitted in place. Finally, neoprene strips seal in glass.
Windows are fitted into place while panels are still on assembly line. Aluminum nails are used to fasten windows securely in place. Windows have a factory-baked acrylic enamel finish.

Truss making is one of many sub-assembly operations. Precut truss members are held in a vertical jig by air cylinders, as carpenters tack toothed steel gusset plates to both sides of truss.

Gable ends are assembled in another part of plant. Precut wood parts are fitted into a jig and nailed. Then backer board and aluminum sheet with factory baked-on paint is nailed in place.

At end of wall-panel assembly line, panel is tilted up by pneumatic rack, then transferred to an overhead monorail for trip to loading dock. Panels are handled upside down to protect bottom lip.

Every panel is checked by an inspector as it comes off assembly line. He staples "ok" ticket to panel, notes IBM ticket number, makes sure panels grouped together are for the same house.

Trusses are then pushed down the line under high-pressure rollers which drive the teeth of the steel plates deep into the wood to make a truss that is strong and thin (to save space on truck).

Finally, trusses are steel-strapped into bundles (two bundles per house), tagged with the right IBM code number, loaded onto big wheeled racks, and moved to the loading area.

In another subassembly operation, aluminum strips are fastened to roof purlins by pneumatic nailing machine. (On site, aluminum roofing sheets are riveted to raised batten sections of these strips.)

Interior doors are carried by conveyor (in background) to painters who spray both sides, then to drying oven (not shown), and finally to man in foreground who feeds them through a grain printer.
22 Aluminum sheets are bonded to each side of exterior doors by high-pressure laminating press. Doors are standard sizes, can be produced ahead of schedule and stockpiled until needed.

23 Doors are glazed and prehung to reduce number of pieces on the truck and to cut installation time in the field. Each door has a small package of hardware attached to its frame.

24 Kitchen cabinet doors are prime-painted in this roll-coater. From here, the doors travel to the drying oven and then to a similar roll-coater which applies the final coat of paint.

25 Cabinets are assembled at 650-a-day rate on this line. This process includes hanging the doors, attaching magnetic hardware, inserting plastic drawers, and adding the door pulls.

26 Interior trim is carried on conveyor belt through automatic spray booth. As it leaves booth, man at right puts it on a moving web that takes it through drying loft. Later it is grain-finished.

27 Prefabricated plumbing, like this long tree for a split-level house, is made in plumbing shop and stock-piled until needed. Only a few joints are required to finish installation at site.

28 Cartons of miscellaneous materials (calking compound, nails, bolts, screws, etc) are carefully packed. Each has IBM identification number to make sure package is complete.

29 At loading dock, rope-controlled switches shunt panels along the right tracks and to the waiting trucks. Foreman makes final check of IBM numbers on all parts and materials.

30 Finally, all parts and materials are fitted onto a truck by monorail. Parts that will be needed first at the site go on last, so they can be lifted from the truck directly into place.
A sampling from the home manufacturers' 1960 catalogs shows

More features, more livability, more value per dollar

On the next nine pages you will see 19 of the hundreds of stock models home manufacturers will be offering in 1960.

Taken as a group, they reflect important trends in the development of manufactured houses:

_They have more features_ included in the basic package—features like wood paneling, finish flooring, and complete gas- or electric kitchens.

_They have more livability_ because manufacturers have, in general, taken full advantage of the new FHA-MPS by putting bathrooms or the kitchen in a central core and keeping valuable outside space for living, family, and sleeping rooms. And nearly every house adds outdoor room by including sliding-glass doors and provisions for patios and terraces.

_They are more flexible in plan and styling._ Kingsberry, for instance, offers a house in which the kitchen can be moved or bathroom added without changing the basic package. Techbuilt and Scholz houses can be enlarged by the addition of 4' panels. General Homes' wood-paneled garage can be made into a family room; and Pease's exteriors can be changed in style with various combinations of windows, doors, and trim.

_They have more rooms, but not necessarily more space._ Of the 19 houses shown, one-third have at least four bedrooms; one have a minimum of three. More than a third of the houses have separate storage rooms; nearly half have separate utility rooms; over half have family rooms.

Not every manufacturer is represented in this sampling, but the models shown are a cross-section of the choice builders and dealers will be offered in 1960. _Prices quoted are for finish houses without land._
**Scholz' Mark 60**  
**($40,000)**

This big (2,346 sq ft) and striking house features quality materials and equipment, like a Tappan 400 range, a Revco built-in refrigerator-freezer, dishwasher, luminous ceilings, and Formica tile. L-shaped plan is designed to work with two patios (one, off the master bedroom, is completely enclosed) and pool. Four-foot modular system permits Scholz to revise plan easily to meet customer requirements.

**US Steel's Lynnfield**  
**($17,000)**

In this new split-level, the studs, trusses, thresholds, windows, shutters, kitchen cabinets are all steel. Furnished with the package: heating plant, water heater, and light fixtures. The house has 1,279 sq ft of space, plus a single-car garage and a porch.
Kingsberry's Dapleton
($13,500)
Big feature of this design: a choice of exterior finishes. You can get full brick (seen here), plywood and batten, cedar shakes, beveled siding, or half brick. Prices vary with selection. Deluxe package includes kitchen cabinets, luminous ceilings in baths, appliances. Designed by Henry Norris, AIA, house has 1,165 sq ft of living space.

Presidential's Newport
($19,000)
"Colonial outside, a split indoors," is how the company describes this new model. Living area: 1,940 sq ft, plus a one-car garage. Optional extras like a colonial interior trim package, fireplace, a plastic conservatory, patio, and deck can boost price to $30,000 in some areas. Architect is Lester H. Weckesser, AIA.
Rawford's Californian ($21,900)
This 1,606 sq ft ranch model is designed to work with two outdoor living areas at the rear: one patio off the double carport, a second off the family room. Roof is panelized of 7/8" sheathing. Optional extras include brick inter in foyer, built-in electric kitchen, separate laundry, flagstone entry.

Land's Mustang ($8,601)
The basic package of this 1,254 sq ft model includes factory-applied cedar shakes (optional wood siding shown re), architectural trim, single-car garage. Window muntins are ceramic strips locked on the glass itself. Zoned air conditioning is also available (about $300 extra installed). This model is one in a series of similar low-cost houses.
National's Lorraine
($22,525)

"This Regency model is the show house of our 1960 line," says Jim Price.
The front facade is painted brick but all other exterior components—
even shutters and doors—are aluminum with a permanent baked-on Lucite
finish that comes in a wide color range. New 14" lap aluminum siding on side
and rear walls has deep recessed horizontal lines that give the house a crisp,
formal look.

Designed by Emil A. Schmidlin, AIA, house has 1,812 sq ft of living space. Optionals (fireplace, air conditioning, appliances, etc) bring $22,525 base
price up to $31,584 without land.
**National’s Presidential**

($17,020)

This model, designed by Royal Barry Wills, FAIA, features a formal dining room. Package offers aluminum roof shingles, 8" aluminum horizontal siding, deluxe bath fixtures, and kitchen cabinets. Brick front is $910 extra. Other extras: parquet flooring, slate entry, ceramic tile. Living space: 1,520 sq ft.

**Midwest’s Lexington**

($23,000)

"A traditional house for the growing family," is how Midwest describes this 4-bedroom, two-story Colonial. Package includes a built-in kitchen with unter-top unit and range, and built-in nities in the upstairs baths. House can built on slab or basement ($1,000 ore). Living space: 2,046 sq ft.
Richmond's Princess Anne ($13,500)

"We put in storage walls to sell the women," Richmond Homes reports. Walls serve as partitions and storage space. Basic package for 1,070 sq ft house includes four siding choices, birch kitchen cabinets, sink, prefab chimney, shutters, even flower boxes.

Pease's Spacewood ($16,450)

"Different window, door, or siding options can change this model to whatever style sells best in your area," suggests Pease. Four-bedroom, 1,546 sq ft house gets extra space at low cost with 32' trusses (see H&H, Sept '58).

Ford's Contemporary ($14,500)

This 1,008 sq ft house package includes wiring and hardware, hot-air or hot water heating, interior panels with factory-applied drywall, doors and windows hung and trimmed, panelized floor sections with finish floor laid, kitchen cabinets, choice of siding, roof colors, and window style.
Wilson's Lakewood
($16,500)

There's a new model that looks longer and bigger than its 1,176 sq ft because the attached garage, left, is faced with the same brick as the house. Shutters, pola come in the prefab package; do kitchen cabinets, double sink, throom accessories. Carport instead garage costs $250 less.

Modular's Cortez
($24,000)

This 1,653 sq ft L-shaped “Western Ranch” includes rough-sawn cedar siding, redwood divider between entry and family room, paneled walls on both sides of fireplace, and cove lights in sloped living room ceiling. Kitchen cabinets come in mahogany or birch, have Formica tops. House has two full baths, two-car garage, fireplace opening to living room and family room.
General's Scotsman 60
($10,950)
This model comes complete (with plumbing, wiring, heating, hot-water heater) except for kitchen appliances. Interior wall panels are pre-decorated and pre-wired. Mahogany paneled garage can be used as family room. House has 901 sq ft plus garage and 120 sq ft of finished space in attic.

Holiday's Worthaven
($9,950)
"Ample storage is a big selling feature of this 1,054 sq ft house," reports this company. There are 80 sq ft of storage in carport, extra closets off entry, and in kitchen. Folding closet doors, kitchen cabinets, built-in oven and range, and sliding-glass doors off living room come with the package.

Harmischefeger's Clayton
($14,000)
New entry in the company's "Famil Plan Homes" line has 1,015 sq ft of living space, plus basement and garage. Basic package includes factory-applied drywall, prehung doors, windows installed and trimmed. Roof panels fit over trusses spaced 4' on center. Various siding materials are optional.
BC's Model 848
($13,500)

This model is planned around a central plumbing core. All bath fixtures and accessories are included in the package. Four bedrooms and separate dining room are featured in the 1,300 sq ft use. Sliding-glass doors open the cabin and the family room to a patio screened from the street.

Techbuilt's Andover
($32,000)

Company's new one-story house, built in a T-shape, has 2,524 sq ft of space. Hotpoint built-in oven, cook top, dishwasher, disposer come with the package. So does hot-water heating, but plumbing is extra. A more conventional partition system replaces free-standing storage walls that marked earlier Techbuilt models. Closets in new system have bi-fold doors. Optionals include cork flooring, wood paneling.
Here are new construction details from the 1960 prefab models

The working drawings for next year's models show how the home manufacturers are engineering a better product. They also show plenty of good construction details that can be used by small and big builder alike.

Better engineering by the home manufacturers means two things. It means fewer pieces and parts—using less material to do the required building job. And it means a higher degree of quality. Most of the engineering has concentrated on improvements in the framing systems (the shell, or basic structure) and the finishes (siding materials, paints, and plastics).

The better-engineered details shown on this and the following pages deal basically with the house's structure. To make it easier to study these details, HOUSE & HOME reports them in four major groups: doors and windows, walls and floors, roof systems, and overhangs.

Windows and doors

The four components shown above are outstanding examples of today's door and window engineering. Each results from study of a different problem.

1. The double-hung window by Geyer Homes is a structural component; window, framing, and sheathing form a complete unit.

2. By using a sheetrock return on its aluminum windows Kingsberry Homes saves money. A paper cornerbead protects the sheetrock.

3. US Steel finds that the metal threshold support under a door sill is cheaper than 2x4s.

4. Pease Woodwork uses a deep fascia to hide the track of sliding closet doors. The header for the track fits into grooves in the fascia; the track can be raised or lowered to adjust to different ceiling heights by fitting it into the upper or lower groove.

Other manufacturers are working on doors and windows too. Among the ideas not shown above are these by National: a new vinyl finish for all interior doors and an aluminum laminated door for all exteriors, to reduce maintenance; a new snap-on door trim that cuts installation at the site; and a neoprene glazing strip for all windows, eliminating putty.

In cold-weather country, Harnischfeger uses two aluminum windows, with a wood stop in between, rather than double glazing, and finds it helps to sell houses. And to keep the door trim from splitting, it is glued and nailed to the jamb.
Walls and floors

As one of the two big parts of the framing system (roofs, the other, is on the next page), walls and floors came in for all attention from the home manufacturers. Each of the five examples shown above is economical and results in a better product. (1) The crawl-space floor system used by Kingsberry Homes saves $76 for 1,000 sq ft house and is still 0% stronger than MPS requires. Joists are standard length x6s, with no bridging. The prefinished oak flooring saves 15 per house. (2) Home Building Corp's floor system uses 2x4 joists for 24' spans in a stress-skin panel, with ¾" and 5/16" plywood. This panel also carries heating ducts. (3) Midwest Homes has detailed a complete panel to frame a stairwell opening. (4) Harnischfeger has developed a glued-nailed, box-beam lintel for door and window openings. (5) Pease details the exterior wall so furring strips underneath the redwood or cedar siding give the siding a continuous vent to prevent paint peeling.

Kingsberry has gone still further (details not shown). In the past year it has taken out of its house 212 pieces of unnecessary framing: struts and purlins; second top plate in nonbearing partitions; double headers over openings; cripples above headers and under windows; solid blocking between joists at gable ends. Kingsberry also switched from 8" to 10" wide board siding and saved $40 a thousand bd ft. More details →
Roof framing

Careful engineering has been applied to roof structures to cut out waste and use materials to their utmost strength. Good evidence of this is shown in the six roof details above. 

(1) To keep the roof line low on a two-story house and still get the economies of truss construction, Midwest uses a king-post truss system. (2) Midwest can put a cathedral ceiling over a living room with a new scissors truss. (3) Home Building Corp uses a stress-skin panel supported on the ridge beam and on the rafter beam 4oc. Even the trim on the ridge beam is put to work; it helps position the rafter beams and the panels. (4) These stress-skin panels are ceiling and roof panel combined. (5) Pease Woodwork has a detail on how to change truss direction in L- and T-shaped houses. Pease uses a steel angle and strap to hold the truss system together at the turn. (6) Harnischfeger's roofin system uses glued-nailed trusses 4oc, and cuts down framing lumber with 2x4s as purlins between the trusses.

And progress is being made in details of the roofing systems. Kingsberry uses ply-clips (not shown) to cut roof sheathing thicknesses from ⅛" to ½", saves $60 to $70 a house and meets MPS requirements. Scholz (as well as some other manufacturers) uses a continuous ridge vent to omit gable end louvers so that glass gable ends can be used instead.
Overhangs

Some manufacturers are detailing overhangs so they are bigger and more economical, and work well with the wall framing, as the six examples on this page point out. (1) To tie into the line of the carport with the rest of the house, Pease Woodwork drops down an eave section over the carport, and encloses it with the carport lintel. (2) With a scalloped rim board, Pease uses a sleeve-type framing on the carport lintel, so the trim of the house carries across the carport too. (3) A heavy fascia board with a hanger behind it lets Pease omit a lintel over window openings. (4) And Pease has detailed a gable-end overhang that closes in the soffit of the rake extension.

Harnischfeger has two ways of closing in the soffit of an overhanging truss. In one, the soffit follows the line of the extended top chord of the truss (5), allowing a frieze and bedmould over the window head; the other makes a flat soffit (6), using a small frieze and a soffit backing.

Other manufacturers are working on better overhang details, too. Kingsberry (not shown above), fits the edges of the overhang’s plywood soffit into an H-shaped aluminum extrusion to make a butt joint that is sealed at the edges so moisture can’t get in and delaminate the plywood. This joint eliminates the framing spline that would otherwise be used to hold up the soffit; it saves $4 a house in labor.
What you can expect from prefabrication in the '60s

An appraisal by Richard O'Neill

Each year for the last ten years, home manufacturers have been improving their product. Every year, they have added more and more to the house package. Every year, they have made improvements in the engineering of their houses. Today, home manufacturers offer stronger and tighter and higher quality houses than some conventional builders offer in the same price range.

But there has been no dramatic breakthrough in technology.

While today's wall components are stronger and better insulated, they are not fundamentally different from the panels Homasote developed for house production in lumber yards back in the 1930s. The complete two-piece bathroom Buckminster Fuller designed for Phelps Dodge in the same 1930s is still more advanced than any plumbing package offered by a manufacturer today. There have been almost no new developments in foundations since Frank Lloyd Wright proposed hanging a Chicago skyscraper from a central mast in 1920, and Fuller developed a similar central-mast "foundation" for his Dymaxion house in 1927.

As a result, the extent of prefabrication in a manufactured house has not increased drastically since the day—in 1892—that Hodgson Homes sold its first prefab in Dover, Massachusetts.

Today only about 33%* of the price the consumer pays for a manufactured house (without lot) goes for the prefabricated part of the house—which means there is still not nearly enough prefabrication in a prefabricated house.

This is another way of saying that 67% of the price the consumer pays goes for conventional goods and services: foundations, mechanical and finishing work, financing, sales and builder's profit.

It is easy to see why the degree of prefabrication in a manufactured house has not increased more than it has: With few exceptions, manufacturers have not been able to get beyond the experimental stage in prefabricating the expensive parts of the house—the mechanical work and the finishing work. (Prefabber Pete Knox puts it this way: "We've been prefabbing the wrong part of the house.")

This is the reason that manufactured homes have not yet made the spectacular changes in home-building technology that everyone expected they would.

... and this is the reason that manufactured homes still account for less than 10% of new starts. In 1950, 6% of new starts were manufactured homes. Only five years ago, some experts were predicting that by 1960 25% of new starts would be prefabs. The 1959 figure: 9%.

But 1960 may well be the year that home manufacturers start the drastic technological change that housing industry experts have long predicted.

Home manufacturers are well aware—much more aware than most people in the housing industry—of the opportunity offered by the coming need for housing in the 1960s and '70s. They are well aware that in the 1960s they can make a big breakthrough in sales if they make the long-expected breakthrough in technology. Right now all of the major prefabbers are deep in research that may drastically change the house package they offer. In short...

The home manufacturers may be on the verge of producing a truly industrialized house—a house based on drastically new concepts that will drastically cut manufactured-house costs.

*This is a rough average. In some cases the cost of the prefab package may be more than 40% of the selling price of the house without lot. In other cases it may be less than 25%.
One of the main reasons prefabbers are using aluminum is that it is the best substrate or base they can find for finishes. But there are many other possibilities:

Aluminum foil may prove better than sheet as a base for finishes, because a glued-on foil would have the same dimensional characteristics as the material (Masonite or plywood or gypsum) it is glued to.

Acrylic enamel for walls, polyurethane paints for roofs, and plastic materials for interior surfaces are all in the development stage.

There is even a possible substitute for gypsum surfaces: ¼” veneer of Douglas fir, dried and stretched, then glued between prefinished craft-paper faces.

Both aluminum-sheet roofing (already in use on some prefabs) and aluminum-skim panels have finishing-cost advantages over conventional roofing.

Development of floor panels with pre-finished surfaces could reduce floor-finishing time in the field. And several manufacturers are already using pre-finished, snap-on trim around doors and windows.

5. The problem of high foundation costs. Several manufacturers are trying to develop a system for including foundations as part of the industrialized-house package. Two systems are already being used in vacation houses: 1) precast pods or sections of lightweight concrete aggregate that can be dropped on a graded and tamped site, and 2) stressed-skin floor panels which can be set on low-cost, pre-cast piers.

6. The problem of transportation. The development of complete mechanical cores and bigger, finished wall, roof, and floor components—which will be assembled and finished in the plant—will require the development of basically different systems for transporting the house package to the site. These components will simply be too big to fit the trailers used by all prefabbers today.

Don Scholz, who several years ago developed an experimental package consisting of two “outside” sections and a mechanical core, worked out a system for transporting his huge components on three trucks. During the war, several systems were developed for transporting assembled houses on flatcars.

And today other, rather more dramatic, systems are under development by manufacturers:

Some manufacturers are considering assembling the whole house, putting it on wheels, and towing it to the site.

Some home manufacturers are considering modular, mobile units that can be clustered in various ways to make various models. Architect Rufus Nims of Miami thinks that these units could be produced at a cost of $4 a sq ft, not including the core unit. This is cheaper than either a mobile home or any presently developed prefabricated house.

And some manufacturers are seriously considering helicopters for transportation of the industrialized house from plant to site. 90% of the weight of the house could be carried by gas bags, so only a small helicopter would be needed to do the moving job. The only problem: in most areas, the CAA would probably object to the airways being cluttered with floating houses.

Industry experts feel that all these problems can be solved—if not in 1960—at least within a very few years. If they are solved, the industrialized house will be a reality, and we will see spectacular growth in prefabrication's share of the market.
This custom house in Arkansas gets both a sense of movement and a sense of strength and security from the way it fits its hillside site.

It has a sense of movement because Architect A. L. Aydelott broke the house into three major units, offset them on three different levels down and across the slope, and then emphasized the irregular form with jutting balconies and bold brick walls.

It has a sense of strength and security because Aydelott used brick walls and broad overhangs to emphasize the massive quality of the house and the way it is set into the hillside.

In this multi-level house, the entry is on the middle level. The bedroom wing is up a half-flight from the entry; the conservatory is down a half-flight, and the living room is another two steps lower. Outdoors, levels change to steps lead from the entry walk down to the dining and living terraces, and from the terraces down again to the walks that wind around the site. The unifying element is the pitched roof (see model, opposite); it even covers the long walk that leads to the carport.

Minor excavation made it possible for the living wing to open directly to ground-level outdoor living. The bedroom wing (foreground, photo above) is raised a full story, so it has off-the-ground balconies. All terraces and balconies are placed on the view side of the house.

VARIETY OF LEVELS is shown in change from bold balconies, left, to brick-walled terrace, right, and steps leading to yard, far right.

Here's an exciting way to use a hillside
IRICK WALLS AND WALKS surround the house and extend it onto the site. Trellis (background) helps set dining terrace apart.

LENGTHY WALK leads from carport to entry. Steps (left) lead to dining terrace. This side of living wing has service rooms.

PLOT PLAN AND MODEL explain how house fits into site. Model shows how all of house except bedroom wing is set on a plateau. Carport, living wing, and entrance walk form an entrance court. Two bedrooms will be added along this court, off present bedroom wing.
Inside, changing levels help zone the house and give each area its own character.
LIVING ROOM, down two steps from conservatory, repeats brick walls of exterior. Built-in lighting runs length of both living and dining rooms. Glass wall opens to view, but access to terraces is from dining room or conservatory.

PERFORATED BRICK PANEL (right) defines living and dining areas. Apertures in wall are filled with glass.

MASTER BEDROOM (below) is 15'x17'; its balcony runs along two sides; the 15' run is 6' wide. This and the child's bedroom (which also has a balcony) are a half-flight up from entry, well separated from living areas.
How one realty firm corners a luxury-house market for 62 builders

In a 175-square-mile area north of Boston, the Robert Stone Co sells at least 75% of all new houses priced at more than $24,000. Stone's new-house sales have more than tripled in the last seven years. This year's total: 600 houses averaging $32,000 apiece.

Most of these houses are, like those at left, designed in the New England tradition. And some of them are close copies of 17th and 18th Century houses in the same area.

Why do 62 builders (who build from 5 to 20 houses a year) turn over all their selling to Stone? Partly because of their confidence in Stone's salesmanship. And partly because of all the extra service, advice, and guidance they get for a standard 5% realty fee:

1. They get a wide choice of designs at reasonable cost. Most designs are by Architect Claude Miquelle, a former associate of top colonial-style Architect Royal Barry Wills (who also does an occasional house for Stone's builders).

2. They get a wide choice of lots in 39 subdivisions—also at reasonable cost. Outside investors put up the money for raw land, but Stone controls its development.

3. They get more favorable financing than many of them could arrange individually. Stone has built up a close relationship with 25 banks, knows which to approach for different kinds of loans—construction, mortgage, or land.

4. They get the benefits of a trade-in program without the risk. This year Stone handled 200 trades.

5. They get newspaper advertising—prepared and paid for by Stone.

6. And they get advice on what kinds of houses to build, when to build them, where to build them, and how to site them.

"These services save me one man a year," says 20-house Builder Dick Hammer, "and I mean the kind of man you couldn't hire without making him a partner." Adds a Stone executive: "These services free our builders to do what they can do best—build houses."

Do all Stone's services demand a huge realty organization? No (see p 142). Why? Because Stone coordinates varied segments of the housing industry (see p 142). Who are Stone’s buyers? Mostly business and professional people (see p 142). How does Stone control land? By acting as a professional developer (see p 143). How does Architect Miquelle charge for his work? He uses a system of flexible fees (see p 145). Do some Stone salesmen specialize in new houses,
In this north-of-Boston triangle, one realty firm controls 39 subdivisions

The firm is the Robert Stone Co, sole sales agent for 62 builders.

Stone's sales volume is large—1,000 new and old houses a year. Its activities are broad—include control of house design, land planning, financing, and merchandising. But its staff is small—only 30 people.

Why are so few people able to do so much? Because Stone has brought together a housing team made up of builders, architects, lenders, and land investors.

The team's quarterback is Stone Partner Emil Hanslin, a midwesterner (from St Louis) with a sure grasp of the staid north-of-Boston housing market.

Hanslin is the only Stone partner (there are four others) who doesn't sell houses. He's too busy tending to the firm's other activities.

He talks fast, walks fast, drives fast. And, most of all, he thinks fast—and along original lines.

Hanslin, now 39, joined the Stone organization in 1945 while still on terminal leave from the Air Corps (he was a pilot). He soon saw the opportunities for a realty firm that would meet the needs of builders in the middle- and upper-price brackets.

"My ideas took hold," says Hanslin, "because they were based on Stone's strong sales foundation." The man who fashioned this foundation is President Robert J.W. Stone, the company's founder (in 1925) and still its top salesman.

**Stone aims at a conservative, quality-conscious market**

Its buyers are successful business and professional men. Whether long-time Boston area residents or newly transferred "corporation gypsies," they are second, third, and even fourth-time buyers who know what they want.

The vast majority want New England design—and they aren't fooled by the kind of gimmicks that pass for "traditional" in some areas. Says Hanslin:

"Even people who owned contemporary houses in other parts of the country seem to want New England style when they move here. I guess it's a desire to 'go native' or gain 'protective coloring'."

A small minority still want contemporary design. Says a lender (Archer Thompson, president of Melrose Savings Bank): "We finance contemporary houses on the same basis as traditional ones if Stone approves the design."

All of Stone's buyers want neighborhoods that seem established—even in new developments. They want winding streets, plenty of trees, and a variety of houses. Says Robert Stone: "Many of our prospects start out looking for an older house, but buy a new one after they've seen our developments."

**Land control is the key to Stone's success**

"Everything we do depends on complete control—from the time the land is bought to the time the last house in the..."
subdivision is built.” says Hanslin.

Why is land control so important? Hanslin gives these reasons:

1. It assures the development of the land into attractive communities.
2. It reduces the risk of land speculation, thus attracts new outside capital to the housing industry.
3. It keeps the prices of lots from skyrocketing. Choice lots are always available when needed, so builders don’t have to bid up prices.

“As a result,” says Hanslin, “our primary job of selling houses becomes easier and less costly, and we can afford to broaden our services to builders.”

**Stone controls land by acting as a professional developer**

It does everything most developers do, except invest its own money. The firm’s partners—particularly Hanslin—are astute judges of land values and progressive land planners. They locate land for development, work out zoning problems with local officials, and find investors who put up capital to buy and develop the land. They manage each step in the development of a subdivision—the survey of the tract, the laying out of lots and roads, the construction of roads and other facilities. And they decide on the price bracket of houses in the subdivision by requiring the land owner to bid up prices.

They locate land for development, work out zoning problems with local officials, and find investors who put up capital to buy and develop the land. They manage each step in the development of a subdivision—the survey of the tract, the laying out of lots and roads, the construction of roads and other facilities. And they decide on the price bracket of houses in the subdivision by requiring the land owner to bid up prices.

They sell lots to builders. And they encourage builders to pioneer in a new subdivision by offering to guarantee fulfillment of development plans if buildings are done on time. They help builders and architects pick the right house for each lot. And they advise builders on how to site their houses.

They even select the name of each subdivision. Says Hanslin: “We are careful to pick names that suit the area and appeal to our market.” Examples: King James Grants, Ledgefield, Sugar Loaf Glen, Canterbury Hill, Kings Forest, Lord’s Hill, Boswell Park, Apple Hill, Sherwood Forest.

**Do investors balk at Stone’s control of land development?**

No—and for an obvious reason: they get a good return on their money.

Here are two examples:

1. An investor made a $63,200 profit on an investment of $104,800. He paid $32,000 for raw land, $3,000 for engineering, and $69,800 for roads and other development work. He sold 42 lots for $4,000 each.

2. An investor made $134,000 on a $181,000 investment. He paid $65,000 for land, $6,000 for engineering, and $110,000 for development work. He sold 70 lots averaging $4,500 each.

**Stone-developed subdivisions range from five to 250 lots**

Most of them contain houses by several builders—which makes for more variety. But a few are one-builder tracts.

Some of Stone’s land investors are builders and architects. But most of them are from outside the housing industry—farmers, local businessmen, and industrial leaders.

“Stones’ subdivisions are architect-designed,” says Stone Partner Dick Simmons: “We look for individuals or small syndicates with enough capital and credit to post performance bonds (required by municipalities to guarantee fulfillment of development plans) without tying up the cash needed for development work.”

Stone also helps investors get loans through local banks. On the purchase of raw land, Massachusetts law permits banks to lend 30% to 40% of their appraised value of the land. Loans are made at going interest rates for up to three years.

Says Melrose Savings’ Archer Thompson: “We like to lend to Stone’s developers because we want the mortgages on the houses that go up in these tracts. Stone’s communities improve our whole area and this makes all our loans more valuable.”

**Hanslin is the land planner for Stone’s subdivisions**

“He’s the best land planner in New England,” says Builder Charles Wills. “He can get more lots out of a site than anyone else—and still make it look better.”

Here are three rules Hanslin follows:

1. Avoid areas where lower-priced houses have been built. “It doesn’t make sense to put $24,000 to $50,000 houses near houses that sold for under $20,000.”

2. Save all the trees possible. “You see all those trees,” Hanslin once remarked, “that’s where we make our money.”

3. Fit each house to the land. “This is particularly important in rolling country. It cuts earthmoving costs and preserves the natural look of the land.”

**Nearly every house in Stone’s tracts is architect-designed**

And most of them—about 540 of the 600 houses completed this year—were designed by Claude Miquelle Associates.

Of these, about 100 were new designs provided by Architect Miquelle and his four-man staff. The rest were built from existing designs available from Miquelle on a royalty basis.

Miquelle’s work for Stone’s builders accounts for about 60% of his dollar

**Typical Stone streetscape** has countryside appearance because contours are changed little and houses are designed to fit the site.
REALTY PRESIDENT ROBERT STONE (right, with buyers) founded firm 34 years ago, is still its No. 1 salesman.

KEY REALTY PARTNER EMIL HANSLIN (right, with civil engineer) plans land and coordinates firm's activities.

Here is a housing team led by a realty firm

BUILDER BENGT ERIKSSON says: "The more builders Stone serves, the more service I seem to get."

BUILDER LUCIEN MOREL says: "The only trouble is that sometimes Stone pushes us too fast."

BUILDER CHARLES WILLS, says: "I know of no other realty firm that can match Stone."

BUILDER DICK HAMMER says: "I get together with Stone's men from 3 to 25 times a week."

REALTY PARTNER ED THOMPSON (right, discussing siting of house with Builder Dave Jordan) works with 20 builders.

ARCHITECT CLAUDE MIQUELLE (center) and his staff do most of their house designs for Stone's 62 builders.

BANKER WINSHIP BILLINGS of Melrose Savings (inspecting new house) says Stone encourages quality construction.

BANKER MALCOLM MACVICAR of Warren Institution for Savings (at new tract) says: "No Stone tract has ever failed."
volume. He and his staff also design commercial buildings and more than 50 houses a year for other builders.

**Says Architect Miquelle:** "I like working with Stone's builders. I learn a lot about their costs and construction methods. And with 80% of today's houses built by merchant builders, an architect must work with builders if he expects to have a hand in the design of very many houses."

**Says Builder Dick Hammer** (20 houses a year): "Miquelle's designs are highly acceptable to buyers. His plans are easy to build from. And he knows how to keep costs down."

**Says Builder Lucien Morel** (12 houses a year): "This is custom service. If a buyer doesn't want one of our existing designs, he can sit down with Miquelle and work one out."

**Says Lender Archibald Dresser** of Boston's Warren Institution for Savings: "We know several builders whose designs have improved since they became Stone clients. As a result, they're getting better loans and selling faster."

**Architect-builder teamwork is encouraged by flexible fees**

Miquelle takes an industrial designer's point of view in approaching the business of designing houses for builders. He charges for his designs under three formulas that are based on the amount of services performed:

**Formula 1:** When a builder wants one of about 400 existing plans previously designed by Miquelle for one of Stone's group, the architect charges a $45 royalty. Homebuyers can see these older plans at each Stone office.

**Formula 2:** When a buyer wants an existing plan with minor changes, the architect charges $14 an hour for time spent consulting with the buyer and drawing new details.

**Formula 3:** When a buyer wants a new plan, Miquelle charges 1.2% of the sales price of the house, including land cost. But the builder pays nothing. The buyer pays 1% (the price of the house is increased to include the fee). And Stone pays 0.2% (of which the salesman pays half).

"This is a profitable business for us," says Miquelle, "because we have set ourselves up to handle it and have such a big backlog of experience to work from. For Stone builders it means lower-than-average design costs made possible by the volume of design involved."

**Miquelle designs builder houses for a variety of sloping sites**

Houses that fit hillsides are a requirement of many Stone builders because most of the firm's subdivisions are in rolling country. For lots that slope up steeply from the street, Miquelle designs "banking houses" (early Boston banks were built into hills). The lower level nestsles into the ground at the rear; the upper level is open at both front and rear. For lots that slope down steeply from the street, Miquelle designs "reverse banking houses." The lower level nestsles into the ground in front. The entrance is on the upper level.

For lots that slope gently from the street, Miquelle designs "halfway houses," the most popular houses sold by Stone. Their lower levels are half out of the ground and their entries are on a split level. These houses are also designed so that builders can get a variety of plans with few structural changes (see photos and details, pp 146-149).

**Stone works with 25 banks to get builders the best terms**

"We shop for mortgage money the way women shop for groceries," says Partner Dick McHugh. "We see so many bankers we can always find the money our builders or buyers need."

The banks Stone deals with range in deposits from $8 million to over $100 million. Some make only conventional loans locally, some hold FHA mortgages as far away as California.

Says McHugh: "Ninety per cent of all the banks' mortgages are originated through brokers like us, not with the homebuyer. We work with banks on a quid pro quo basis. Sometimes a bank wants mortgages, sometimes not. We feed them loans when they want loans. In return, they gear their lending to suit us."

**There are no suppliers on the Stone housing team**

Each builder picks his own suppliers and has the final say on what materials and equipment to put in his houses.

"This stimulates competition among suppliers," says Hanslin. "We limit our influence to stressing that the builders use quality products. And when one has success with a particular feature like a luminous kitchen ceiling or an extra heavy roofing, we spread the word among our builders. They have to meet each others' competition."

Hanslin is deeply concerned with the problem of "time lag between production of new products and their availability in the Boston market." He is trying to speed introduction and use of new and better products to make the selling job easier.

**Stone's sales set-up gives its salesmen plenty of freedom**

They are free to sell houses for any of the company's 62 builder clients. They are free to sell in any of the company's 39 subdivisions. And old houses is the same).

And they are free to take a prospect from an advertised house to any other house—new or old.

"This freedom is good for everybody concerned—the salesman, the builder, and the buyer," says Robert Stone.

"It's good for the salesman because it helps him fit houses to buyers' needs and thus make more sales.

"It's good for the builder because it gives him the benefits of every salesman's experience and knowledge. He gets a broad picture of our area, finds out what's selling and what isn't, and picks up tips on how other builders have made their sales.

"It's good for the buyer because it makes our builders more competitive and thus keeps prices in line. Once in a while a builder takes a higher-than-normal markup — but not often. We can't afford to waste much effort on a builder who prices himself out of the market."

**Stone's salesmen earn from $8,000 to $23,000 a year**

On any house—new or old—they receive 35% of the firm's 5% commission, plus 10% if they originated the listing. At the $15,000 earnings level, commissions go up to 40%.

Stone's partners work steadily to keep salesmen on their toes. All salesmen are required to take courses at Harvard. And all are required to attend weekly strategy meetings. Sessions, held every Wednesday morning, are followed by a bus tour of the company's area "to see what's happened during the week."

Any man who is even a second late for a weekly meeting is fined $5. If he fails to show up—no matter what the reason—he pays a $15 fine.

The attendance record? "Not bad."
says Robert Stone with a smile.

**A big trade-in program helps Stone sell more new houses**

This year one-third of the firm's 600 new-house buyers traded up from old houses.

Stone guarantees the old-house owner a price of 7% below the value as appraised by one of the company's partners and one of its salesmen. Until his new house is ready, the owner is free to sell the old house through any real estate firm.

In 95% of the cases, Stone sells the old house before the new one is built. Sometimes—if an old house can be remodeled and sold for a profit—Stone takes title to it. And sometimes the realty firm unloads an old house by reducing the price. When it does this, Stone takes a cut in its commissions, and the new-house salesman shares the loss in profit.

"But," says Emil Hanslin, "we almost never lose more than part of the commissions on a trade-in deal."
A WIDE VARIETY OF HOUSES can be designed around basic plan units (see facing page) in system developed by Architect Claude Miquele for 62 north-of-Boston builders. All the houses—like the four shown here—are “halfway houses” with split-level entries (see box below).

To get this variety for a realty firm’s clients,

All this variety in plan and design is based on a “halfway house”

“Halfway houses” get their name from the fact that their basements are raised halfway out of the ground. They all have split-level entries (see examples in photos, left).

Their advantages: 1) they have daylight basements with a large recreation room and space for a fourth bedroom and third bath (both optional); 2) they reduce earth-moving and foundation costs, letting builders offer more house for the money; 3) they fit sites that slope down gently from the street in an area where few lots are flat.
BASIC PLAN UNITS—two bedroom wings and six living areas—can be combined into 12 different plans, and each plan works with two different basements. In the four plans above—for houses shown on the facing page—both bedroom wings and four of the six living areas are used.

The architect juggles these basic plan units

Twenty-four different houses can be produced with different combinations of the plan components shown above. The system was developed by Architect Claude Miquelle for the 62 builders whose north-of-Boston houses are sold by Robert Stone Co.

The system lets Miquelle assemble a plan from a choice of these basic components:

1. Two bedroom wings. One cantilevers 2' forward over the basement, the other 2' backward.
2. Six living areas. Some have front living rooms; others have rear living rooms. All are distinctly different from each other.
3. Two basements. Both are the same size (28'x49'), but one has a front-entry garage and the other a side-entry garage. Either of the bedroom wings can be combined with any one of the living areas. And any of 12 combinations of these units can be set on either basement.

Actually, Miquelle can design, not 24, but at least 40 different houses with the interchangeable units. Reason: he also provides three basic elevations (see overleaf) that are more than just changes in materials and roof lines. One of these elevations works with four living areas, one with the fifth, and one with the sixth.

This system produces some of the most popular houses designed by Miquelle (he also designs houses for other builders). Builders like the system because:

1. It lets them give each buyer a lot of choices without getting into structural changes that lead to high costs.
2. It lets them work ahead on foundations and basements and still give buyers a wide choice in the finished house.

FAMILY ROOM is open to kitchen, at left, in two of the basic living area plans in Architect Miquelle's flexible planning system.

RECREATION ROOM is at rear of both basements used with Miquelle's system. "Halfway house" design (see facing page) permits big windows.
ANY ONE OF THESE 6 LIVING AREAS
CAN BE COMBINED WITH
EITHER OF THESE 2 BEDROOM WINGS
AND ANY OF THE
12 RESULTING COMBINATIONS
CAN BE SET ON
EITHER OF THESE 2 BASEMENTS

GARAGE
THIS LOCATION FOR BEDROOM WING 'A'
20' 10" 20' 10"
14' 12"
8' 8" 6' 6" 6' 6"
4' 6"
3' 6" 3' 6"
8' 8"
6' 6"
6' 6"
8' 8"
12' 6" 11' 4" 12' 6"
11' 4"
12' 6" 11' 4" 12' 6"
11' 4"
12' 6" 11' 4" 12' 6"
11' 4"
12' 6" 11' 4" 12' 6"
11' 4"
12' 6" 11' 4" 12' 6"
11' 4"
12' 6" 11' 4" 12' 6"
11' 4"
...AND HERE ARE THE BASIC ELEVATIONS

SIDE ELEVATIONS (SHOWING ALL 3 POSSIBLE VARIATIONS)

TYPICAL SECTION (SHOWING SPLIT-LEVEL ENTRY)
YOUR
KEYS TO
SUCCESS

Total,
Guaranteed
Financing-

Total
Prefabrication

For years, General Homes' finance has been the finest in the industry, covering all the builder's financial needs from building site to completion. We give firm commitment on a permanent, guaranteed finance program at a definite price. Strong dealer support and personal counsel in planning, erection and selling make the General Homes builder-dealer essential for a sound, profitable business.

Add total prefabrication... and you begin to get the General Idea! Two days after arrival at building site, a General Home is ready for occupancy... pre-wired, pre-plumbed, pre-painted inside and outside with complete kitchen, bath, "pation storage" and attic storage... a quality home with appeal to the buyer.

If you are a qualified builder with 2 or more lots within 450 miles of Fort Wayne, get details on our brand new and sensational Scotsman—the Super S-60! Contact me personally, or ask for our Builder Dealer Manager. Wm. B. F. Hall, President, General Homes, Division of General Industries, Inc., Fort Wayne, Indiana. Phone: Kenmore 6221.

GENERAL INDUSTRIES, INC.
FORT WAYNE, INDIANA
NEW WAYS
TO BUILD BETTER
A monthly report on home building ideas, products, and techniques

Starting here

New products

New vitreous glaze called Fiesta is a feature of Eljer's 1960 line. The dappled white finish will be found on state and Emblem toilets, Blair, Cynthia, and Alicia lavatories. All Eljer tubs will come in a complementary enamel. Designs are by Dave Yyman. Eljer, Pittsburgh.

For details, check No. 1 on coupon, p 224

Electric humidifier supplies moisture constant low, medium, or high rate. Immersion heater works in ceramic water pan. Teflon coating and nylon live resist wear and corrosion. Viking Air Products, Cleveland.

For details, check No. 3 on coupon, p 224

Plastic shower stall is made of fiberglass-reinforced polyester. Shower basin is 33"x60" oval to fit usual 5' tub alcove. Stall is one piece—bottom, back, ends, ceiling, and surround. Door is sliding glass. Plumbing can be pre-assembled, installed with stall. Price: $175.

Design-Tex, Inc, Dallas.

For details, check No. 2 on coupon, p 224

Outdoor meter box eliminates call backs from meter readers. Cover is plastic and aluminum to avoid corrosion; window is Plexiglas. Fiberglass insulation cuts heat loss.

Handley-Brown Co, Jackson, Mich.

For details, check No. 4 on coupon, p 224

And on the following pages

Electric heat

see page 155

Technology
Quarter-inch tubing for hot-water heating . . . . Two-layer drywall system.

see page 197

What the leaders are doing
Make entry courts part of the garden . . . . Small shop helps hold costs down.

see page 201

Daylight prediction method . . . . Panel system of house components.

see page 222

More New products

New panel system of lightweight concrete . . . . New sinks for all purposes.

see page 209
MORE USABLE SPACE—MORE SALES APPEAL
with both front and backwall "OVERHEAD DOOR"
"Convertible-Garage-Room" sells home buyers with extra living space they want and need

It's new—and it offers the extra living space home buyers want. It's the new "Convertible-Garage-Room"—a garage that converts in seconds to livable space. All it takes is a second "OVERHEAD DOOR" to replace the blank backwall and open the garage to a light, inviting area for living.

Recent surveys, including one by United States Interviewing Corporation, show 70% of home buyers want and need the extra space this room can offer when temporarily converted to a sheltered patio, a hobby center or a play pavilion for the children.

Surveys also reveal 56% will pay $400 and more for this extra space. Yet, you can offer it for virtually no extra cost. Materials and labor saved in the backwall make up most of the cost of the second door. The cost is also covered by increased evaluations. Builders all over the country report evaluations by FHA and other financing agencies as high as 11% over a conventional garage.

HERE'S HOW ONE BUILDER COMPARSES MATERIAL and LABOR SAVINGS...savings that can be subtracted from the cost of the second "OVERHEAD DOOR"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME</th>
<th>BRICK</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Each window (approx.)</td>
<td>Windows</td>
<td>$24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service door, header,</td>
<td>(same as frame)</td>
<td>$24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>framing, hardware and</td>
<td>Door</td>
<td>$28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labor</td>
<td>(same as frame)</td>
<td>$28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amount saved in siding,</td>
<td>16 x 7 area in brick</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>studs, sheathing and</td>
<td>minus header</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labor (minus cost of</td>
<td>Block, footer and plaster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>header)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block footer and labor</td>
<td></td>
<td>$28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any inside finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GROSS SAVING</strong></td>
<td><strong>GROSS SAVING</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$106</td>
<td>$165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WRITE TODAY
FOR MORE INFORMATION
Let us give you all the facts on this sales-appealing idea including building plans and complete advertising-sales promotion material.

Overhead Door Corporation, Dept. CG-RHH
Hartford City, Indiana
Show me how your "Convertible-Garage-Room" will help me sell houses

Name ____________________________
Company __________________________
Address ____________________________
City ____________________________ Zone ________ State ________

SPACE
the magic word in home selling
The Stuart Construction Company, builder of quality homes in Chicago suburbs, has discovered that B&G Hydro-Flo Heating is a sales clincher... wins the approval of critical home buyers because it offers visible extra value.

No other home equipment can offer so much immediate comfort or so many possibilities for more gracious living in the future. The B&G Hydro-Flo System offers the best in radiant, controlled heating, low operating cost and long-lived equipment.

It's cleaner heat—doesn't soil walls and drapes. It's quiet heat—no fan hum. If desired, the same boiler that heats the house can be equipped to furnish year 'round hot faucet water. Summer cooling and snow melting equipment can be included when building or later. And the B&G Hydro-Flo System can be easily zoned—a particularly important advantage in heating split-level or widespread homes.

Wherever builders have installed B&G Hydro-Flo Heating, business is good!
Electric heat round tables...
The round table panel:

FOR THE FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION
Julian Zimmerman, commissioner
W. Beverley Mason, assistant commissioner

FOR THE MANUFACTURERS
Joseph Miller, managing director
National Electrical Manufacturers Assn
S. Giordano, president
Fedders Corp
C. K. Rieger, vice president
General Electric Co
chairman, Major Appliance Div, NEMA
W. R. Wilkinson, assistant commissioner
James Ashley, vice president
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co
past president, Producers Council
E. J. Detjen, assistant commissioner
Tyler S. Rogers, technical consultant
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp
P. T. Hughes, vice president
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co
R. N. Campbell, assistant commissioner
Westinghouse Electric Corp
C. J. Witting, vice president
Westinghouse Electric Corp
vice president, NEMA
C. F. Kreiser, general sales manager
Edwin L. Wiegand Co
chairman, Electric House Heating, NEMA
Marland S. Wolf, vice president
Wood Conversion Co

FOR THE UTILITIES
Philip Sporn, president
American Electric Power Co
Paul Emler, vice president
American Electric Power Co
Willis Gale, chairman
Commonwealth Edison Co
Thomas G. Ayers, vice president
Commonwealth Edison Co
Edward George, vice president
Detroit Edison Co
chairman, Commercial Division, EEI
Edward Vennard, executive vice president
Edison Electric Institute
Gordon Evans, chairman
Kansas Gas & Electric Co
T. M. McDaniel Jr., vice president
Southern California Edison Co
Merrill Skinner, vice president
Union Electric Co

MORTGAGE LENDERS
FOR THE INSURANCE COMPANIES
Norman Carpenter, vice president
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co
Milford A. Vieser, financial vice president
Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co
B. Manning Brown, vice president
New York Life Insurance Co
chairman, Mortgage Lending Policy Committee
Life Insurance Assn

FOR THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
OF MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS
Richard Booth, past president
William Lyon, past president
Grover Easley, executive vice president

FOR THE US SAVINGS & LOAN LEAGUE
W. O. DuVall, president
Henry Bubb, past president
Howard Edgerton, past president

FOR THE APPRAISERS
George Goldstein, past president
American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers
Herbert Leik, past president
American Society of Residential Appraisers

BUILDERS
John R. Worthman Jr.
Fort Wayne

DISTRIBUTION
Bruce Spiller, president
Engineering Sales Co Inc
Fort Wayne

MODERATOR
P. L. Prentice, editor & publisher
House & Home

What's new in electric heat?

Electric heat has made notable progress in the nine months since HOUSE & HOME'S last report (Mar).

Most of this progress stems from two industry round tables:

1. A round table last spring sponsored by the National Electrical Manufacturers Association.

2. A round table this fall sponsored by one of the big electric utilities.

The first round table gave the electric utilities and the electric heat manufacturers a chance to make their case for full mortgage credit to FHA and the principal mortgage lenders. It also revealed to them their No. 1 problem—the lack of good enough standards for installing direct heat and providing adequate insulation to make electric heat economical.

The second round table developed a united front to get quick action on the quality standards.

Largely as a result of these conferences:

1. FHA has modified its appraisal and income requirements for homes heated by electricity (see p 159).

2. The biggest mortgage lenders have gone on record willing to finance homes heated with electricity on almost the same terms as homes heated by other methods (see p 160).

3. The manufacturers of direct heating equipment have established adequate standards through NEMA to protect home buyers from inferior installations (see p 186).

4. All the leading manufacturers of blanket insulation together to develop a performance standard for insulation in houses designed for either air conditioning or electric heat. This could serve for other types of insulation (see p 182).

5. FHA will bring its insulation requirements for electrically heated and air-conditioned homes in line with the new standard.
Here is the case for electric heat
presented by makers and utilities
ese quotations are excerpted from the 268-page transcript of the two round tables.

SPORN: Here are six major advantages for electric heat:

1. Comfort. You can put electricity anywhere you want and, therefore, you can have electric heat on or off wherever and whenever you want it.

2. Safety. It just isn't possible to have a burst pipe or an open joint. There is no combustion in an electric home.

3. It works well with air conditioning.

4. Its first cost is probably less.

5. The operating cost can be very little more if the house is properly insulated. The average cost of electric heat in 14,000 homes served by American Electric Power System is only $195 a year.

6. The comparative cost of electric heat is coming down. Soon electric heat may be cheaper as well as better.

Today only about 500,000 homes are heated by electricity—35,000 with heat pumps, 465,000 with direct (resistance heat). But by 1978 we believe it will be possible to sell electric heat into 18,000 homes, or one house out of every four. This will mean selling electric heat as a replacement item into 6,000,000 existing homes.

The future is with electric heat because eventually gas, oil, and even coal will all be in more or less difficulty meeting the fabulous increase in America's demands for energy. Atomic fuel, the great new and more abundant energy source of the future, can be bought into use only electrically, so only electricity can face tomorrow saying confidently: "Let the demand come; we can supply it."

Today, the only people standing in the way of electric heat are the mortgage lenders—the people who put up the money and really own the home. If they would examine the future availability of the various sources of domestic heat, I believe they would help us promote the use of electricity for heating, instead of penalizing it.

WORTHMAN: We have been selling electrically-heated homes for four years. If the builder does a good insulation job and a good installing job, the homebuyer will be really happy. None of our homebuyers is dissatisfied, and we have never lost a sale by offering electric heat. We tell prospects it will cost at least $50 a year more, but the cost is secondary: anyone who can afford cigarettes can afford the comfort and convenience of electric heat.

WITTING: It is inevitable that electric heat will become the least expensive way to heat a home.

CAMPBELL: Faulty installation is easy to correct in an electric-heat house.
**Giordano**: Electric heat is a natural for air conditioning.

**Kreisler**: Electric heat is not too expensive.

**Campbell**: Electric heat isn't a future; it is here.

**Wilkinson**: The insulation industry is more eager to sell electric heat than the utilities.

**Hughes**: Double-glazing is essential to full insulation.

---

**Kreisler**: The freedom from maintenance problems offered by direct heat is important to the homeowner.

**Rieger**: Direct electric heat is the most trouble-free heat of all, and the most permanent you can ever install. Usually it has no moving parts, so it has nothing to wear out. The heating elements should outlast the house.

**Giordano**: The lenders will find a home air conditioned and heated with electricity more salable and, therefore, a more secure investment.

**Ayers**: Electric heat has proven very good for apartments; 74% of our electric heat customers in Chicago live in multi-family units.

The apartment-house builder saves a substantial amount on the first cost of the building. He saves on chimneys, on multiple-flues, on ducts and boiler rooms, fuel storage facilities and piping. On one project the builder saved $2,300 per unit. He also saves between 33% and 50% on janitor services, he saves on maintenance, for direct heat is almost maintenance free; and he rents what would otherwise be the boiler room for $1,260 a year.

**McDaniels**: Electric heat does not cost much more. We can state unqualifiedly that variations in individual consumption account for considerably more difference than the variation between electric heat and some other method.

**Ayers**: First we saw the electric light replace the lamp; then we saw the refrigerator replace the icebox; we saw the washing machine replace the washboard; we are seeing the dryer replace the clothesline. The remarkable thing about each of these developments is that the electric way has not been cheaper—it has been more expensive, but it's worth it.

**Miller**: The public will buy electric heat because it is better and soon it will be cheaper in both operation cost and first cost.

**Rieger**: The only roadblock is the attitude of the lenders.

---

### Electric heat is big business

**Turner**: The market potential is enormous. By 1980 the additional electric load for electric heating alone could be 350 billion kwh, or as much as the total sales of the electric utility industry to all ultimate consumers as late as 1952. The investment in facilities needed to supply this addition would be of the order of $32 billion.

**Skinner**: The utility companies must do something to get the winter load to fill up the valley that used to be their peak. We have room for 25,000 electrically-heated home systems without adding one kilowatt generating power. Companies further to the south of us have even more latitude than that.

**Kreisler**: Electric heating may be the only way to preserve balanced load factors in the face of the fantastic growth of summer peaks due to cooling.

**Vennard**: Because of air conditioning, more than half the country has a summer peak in electric demand.

**Hienton**: The only way the utilities can reach saturation is electric heating.

**Rieger**: At General Electric we have a tremendous stake in the future of air conditioning, but if we stick to air conditioning alone we would be very shortsighted. We are equally concerned with the over-heating system. Electric heating is fundamental to our future if we are to protect our investment in the major appliance business.
In reply, Commissioner Zimmerman spelled out a new FHA policy on electric heating

**Zimmerman:** Our guiding purpose at FHA is to see that homebuyers get good homes at a price they can afford to pay.

We believe that what is good for the homebuyer is good for the housing industry too. And we believe that the more competition develops between the manufacturers who supply different types of product and equipment for the housing industry, the better.

So FHA will put no improper obstacles in the path of electric heat.

I am satisfied that electric heat has progressed to a point where it is unreasonable not to allow full credit for the actual cost of electric heat in a replacement cost estimate. I cannot imagine any reason for knocking down the appraised value just because the house has electric heat, provided the system is properly designed. I will try to see that this policy is followed uniformly by all our officers.

As soon as the manufacturers and the electric utilities are satisfied that you have solved all your problems connected with electric heat I am sure you will have no trouble with FHA. But as long as you have problems of costs and installation and standards, we at FHA are bound to have problems along with you.

**Specifically:**

As long as the operating cost of electric heat is more than gas or oil or coal, FHA will have to question electric heat for the low-income market. But I can assure you that FHA will not be unreasonable in its requirements. I want FHA to be practical and flexible in its handling of small cost differentials.

Except for the low-income market, I do not believe it is necessary for FHA to assume the role of guardian and financial advisor to our mortgagors. I believe we must allow quite a bit of leeway and use a lot of judgment.

If a family has income enough to afford a house costing $15,000 or more, that family has income enough so that FHA need not worry too much about a small differential in the annual operating cost of a facility. The higher the income, the less significant are these small cost differentials to our mortgage credit examiner.

**Mason:** FHA is trying to make it possible to use this very fine medium for heating homes in the most efficient possible way. We are trying to be flexible and move along rapidly with the trend towards electric heat in a practical way, developing right answers as we go along.

The Bureau of Standards' formula for estimating the electrical consumption for electric heat has been questioned by several of our offices. They tell us that actual power consumption is sometimes 75% less than our formula would estimate. We have put this question up to the Building Research Advisory Board.
All the big lenders at the round table
said they would not penalize electric heat

**BROWN:** I assure you we have no prejudices against electric heating. My company has made loans on homes that are so heated, and our experience has been very satisfactory.

**DUVALL:** I don't think you will have any great resistance among the savings and loan men on financing houses with electric heat. I do feel you have certain points to work on—that the dealers must be better educated about the quality of what they are selling, and the installation should be better. I think the electrical industry is to be commended for holding rates as low as they have, and certainly the trend in the future appears to be toward electric heat. From the conventional lending standpoint, electrical heat will not be penalized in my judgment.

**BUBB:** I don't believe many savings and loans will penalize anybody for putting in electric heat. I think it is a coming thing.

**EDGERTON:** Out in Southern California there are no longer any bottlenecks.

**GOLDSTEIN:** For the small office or the multi-family dwelling unit, I don't think there is any question about it—electric heat is preferable, even if it costs a bit more to operate. But for houses designed to sell to families with incomes under $6,000, I believe appraisers will have to penalize electric heat as long as costs more. If, for example, electric heat costs $50 a year more, I would like to see a low-priced house to be penalized in the market by $500.

Around the $15,000-$17,000 price range there ceases to be any reason for penalizing electric heat for its small added cost. So I think the electric-heat manufacturers would be much smarter if they enter the market from the top and sell electric heat as something good than if they try to get into the market from the bottom and try to sell electric heat as something cheap.

**CARPENTER:** I do not believe the lenders will provide any sort of road block to the progress of electric heat.

**BOOTH:** If the public wants electric heat we are going to lend the public the money to pay for it.

We lend money for houses with electric heat on both FHA and conventional mortgages. We give full credit for the cost of the electric heat installation, as we require no higher income to qualify to buy an electrically heated home.

**LYON:** If this is the way houses are to be heated in the future, we would like to see that electric heat is launched right.
PLUG INTO

TOTAL ELECTRIC HOME SALES

Westinghouse Electric Heating and Heat Pumps let you put the impact of the dynamic new $3 million TOTAL ELECTRIC HOME promotion behind your new homes. Your sales will sell easier, be snapped up faster... and at full price. Where low initial cost is a factor, Westinghouse Electric Heating offers luxurious comfort in Baseboard, Wall, and Bathroom types. For the ultimate in year-round comfort... with electricity... the Westinghouse Remote or Contained Heat Pumps bring exciting new appeals to customers. For either tract or custom homes, Westinghouse offers a complete line of electric heating and cooling products. Not really a TOTAL ELECTRIC HOME without West-
We found Andersen the only window that could do the job.

Stopping heat loss through and around windows is an important job. It's even more important in the new, electrically heated homes.

Builder Sam Slaughter, President of NR Construction Company, New Richmond, Wisconsin, has found his answer. He uses weathertight Andersen Windows. And since Mr. Slaughter's firm builds 100 to 150 homes a year in the $13,000 to $20,000 bracket, including models that are electrically heated, his experience is well worth listening to.

"The insulation around windows is a very important factor in the electrically heated home. In order to keep costs down and provide maximum insulation, we found the Andersen Window the only one that could do the job."

Andersen Window design—particularly in the new Strutwall units—permits the tightest possible joining of window and frame. On-the-site problems of insulating around the windows are minimized. Wood sash and frames, plus insulating glass or panels, contribute to insulation efficiency. And Andersen walls are 6 times as weathertight as commercial standards require.

Whether you are building custom homes or budget-priced models, look into the economies you can effect with Andersen Windows. You'll find seven basic styles in an almost limitless range of prices.

"The initial cost for Andersen Windows is slightly higher," reports Mr. Slaughter, "but the ultimate savings from quick installation and superior insulation more than pay for this in a short period of time."

PICTURE WINDOW BEAUTY, VENTILATION, TOO. A Strutwall windows provide both in this Slaughter-built living room. Wood sash and frame blend with the warmth and charm of paneling.
or electrically heated homes"

— says Sam Slaughter, progressive Wisconsin builder of Lu-Re-Co homes

wood windows that blend well with every style of architecture, provide more customer comfort and satisfaction; increase the value and beauty of the homes you build. See your lumber or millwork dealer. Or write us direct.

Andersen Windowalls

Andersen Corporation • Bayport, Minnesota

LABOR. SPEED INSTALLATION TIME. Andersen Strutwalls Re-Co panels become integral part of wall. Require only simple cutting of studs and header. Unit slips into place. No extra insulation needed.
The better the insulation the less the cost of heating with electricity

SKINNER: The fuel is more expensive, so we must pay more attention to insulation. It is almost criminal to see the inadequate consideration given to insulation and the vapor barrier. We're trying our best to develop the technology and understanding of how to insulate a home so as to get the most out of it in the form of comfort. Once you do it, you get results that are unbelievable.

GEORGE: We are interested in saving as much heat for our customers as possible. We know that good insulation will save a customer $50 to $100 a year.

RIEGER: We are tired of customer dissatisfaction that is really the fault of inadequate insulation.

DUTCHER: The coming of age of electric heat has done more to improve insulation than any other one thing that has happened. It has dramatized the advantages that accrue to the homeowners, and consequently to the lenders, in having quality insulation.

RIEGER: Insulation is just as important for air conditioning as for electric heating.

GEORGE: What is good for electric heat is good for air conditioning. What is good for air conditioning is good for electric heating.

DETGEN: Only the rich can afford not to insulate fully.

Here is how the Round Table sold the need of better insulation and equipment standards

MODERATOR: Electric heat will go further faster if you profit by the lesson of other industries and agree on quality standards before you get a lot of bad installation scattered around the country, and before you find a lot of builders installing electric heat not because it's better, but because they can put it in cheaper.

RIEGER: We can really mess this business up properly unless we get good uniform standards.

ZIMMERMAN: The more progress you make in developing good standards for electric heat, the easier it will be for FHA to do its job properly in evaluating electric heat. How can FHA apply standards until the industry gives us standards to apply—something tangible to work with and something tangible to speak to? As long as the industry itself has no standards, FHA cannot be as effective as it would like to be in dealing with electric heat.
WHY CAVALIER IS YOUR
BEST SOURCE
FOR
ELECTRIC HEAT

CAVALIER electric heat requires no extra space for heating equipment, fuel storage, ducts, flues, chimneys...is usually the lowest cost automatic heating system you can install. Every room has its individual temperature control. Cavalier has real quality and a phenomenal record for trouble-free service year after year. Home owners love this completely clean automatic heat that requires little or no attention year after year.

CAVALIER has a complete line of electric heaters, all quality guaranteed by a financially sound firm known since 1865 for its policy of making quality products and pricing them fairly at all times.

CAVALIER equipment is soundly built. Each unit is individually tested, energized and high potted with 1,000 volts. Although repair parts are rarely needed, they are promptly available at reasonable cost.

CAVALIER is active in organizations devoted to the advancement of the building and electrical industries, distributes through electrical wholesalers and contractors.

CAVALIER is your assurance of Highest Quality products backed by sound and consistent business policies.

CAVALIER HAS A COMPLETE LINE

Cavalier
ELECTRIC BASEBOARD

- 115 V. Duplex Outlets
- Built-in Thermostat
- Corner Piece
- End Caps

WALL INSERT 1 to 5 KW
PORTABLE 2, 3, 4 KW

FLOOR FURNACE 5 and 8 KW
CABLE HEAT

BATHROOM Automatic and non-automatic 120 and 240 volt

CATALOG SENT ON REQUEST

CAVALIER CORPORATION, Chattanooga 2, Tenn.

Please send the complete catalog on Cavalier electric heat to:

NAME 
TITLE
COMPANY
STREET
CITY 
STATE

ELECTRIC HEATING DIVISION
CAVALIER CORPORATION, Chattanooga 2, Tenn.

OVER 90 YEARS OF QUALITY PRODUCTS
Which type of electric heating packs the most sales appeal?

The answer is Fedders Adaptomatic Heat Pump

Sells more home buyers faster

Fedders Adaptomatic adds that luxury extra to your houses that sells home buyers faster than ever before: All the benefits of electric heating—plus summer cooling.

In fact, the Adaptomatic gives you the biggest selling package in the homebuilding industry—year 'round comfort, extra cleanliness, automatic convenience, and the benefits of filtered, gently circulated warm air. Gives you the best economy story in electric heating, too. Since the Adaptomatic utilizes “natural” heat extracted from the outdoor air, electric heating bills are substantially lower than with resistance heating.

And the selling power of the Adaptomatic starts working for you early in the game—by attracting prospects to your development. There’s selling magic in year 'round air conditioning today—and families head for the houses that feature it. This opens up merchandising and promotion opportunities that give you a big competitive jump on your homebuilding rivals.

Saves you money — While it makes you money

Fedders Adaptomatic Heat Pump saves you money right down the line. The first pleasant surprise is the price. This year 'round heating and cooling system costs only little more than a good conventional heating system alone

3 HP Adaptomatic Heat Pump
—pressurized condenser air system permits installation in any location in existing blueprints
Measures only 441/2" x 371/2" x 213/4"

... but adds more than $1,000 in extra market value to your houses.

As for installation—your regular contractor can do it. No expensive specialists are needed. Because the all-one Fedders Adaptomatic is smaller and lighter, it goes in faster, fits anywhere in your existing house plans. No structural changes are ever needed. It arrives at your building site factory-assembled, factory-tested and completely pre-wired. All accessories and controls are included.

166
Which type is easiest to install, most economical to operate?

Adaptomatic Heat Pump

Response to this ad in Life from all over the U.S. demonstrates tremendous public interest in the Fedders Heat Pump. Everywhere, more and more people accept the idea that year 'round Heat Pump Air Conditioning is the sure sign of a quality home.

Fedders puts the wonderful heat pump in reach of the average-income family.

And there's another big saving—Fedders Adaptomatically involves lower electrical sub-contracting costs in baseboard and radiant heating systems.

Iling power proven across the country builders are reporting startling success with homes using Adaptomatics...in cold and warm climates everywhere in the country. Local electric power companies and cooperatives, which have tested and recommended the Fedders Adaptomatic Heat Pump, stand ready to help you promote and merchandize one of their all-out LBE Gold Medallion Home Program.

Fedders provides attractive merchandising displays, consumer literature, ad mats that help you capitalize on the home comfort system of the future. Moreover, Fedders distributors have a special plan to help development builders install the Adaptomatic Heat Pump in model homes at extremely low cost. Call your wholesale distributor or mail the coupon direct to Fedders today.

FEDDERS
Adaptomatic
HEAT PUMP AIR CONDITIONER

FEDDERS CORPORATION - Dept. HH-129
Maspeth 78, New York

Gentlemen: Please send me, without obligation, information on your Adaptomatic Heat Pump model home plan.

PLEASE PRINT

Name..........................................
Street Address................................
City............................................ State..
Electric heat round table

Evans: We get more inquiries about electric heat than from any other campaign.

Bubb: I think it’s the coming thing.

Emler: We must work on the realtors who will have to sell electric heat to the public.

Spiller: Our experience in Indiana proves the public is ready.

Vennard: Electric heat is the heat of the future.

As long as there is confusion between various manufacturers there is bound to be some confusion in the way we treat their product. The more order the industry brings to its business, the more orderly FHA can deal with its product.

McDaniel: Good national standards would be a tremendous help to us all. We have had to take some pretty aggressive steps to protect our position, recommending against the installation of electric heat where the builder chose to take the cheapest possible approach without providing adequate safeguards for his customer.

Turner: The utilities would have to set standards alone if that were the only way to get them.

Rogers: We ought to have uniform performance standards. As of the day this Round Table met, there are no standards FHA and conventional lenders could use for electric heat.

Wolf: We need uniform standards for both construction and insulation.

Rieger: How can the equipment manufacturers design economical equipment for heating and cooling until there are insulation standards that set reasonable limits on how much heating and cooling the equipment must deliver to keep the home comfortable?

Serfass: A better insulation standard would have a profound bearing on the size of the equipment needed to do the job.

Kreiser: Too many small manufacturers are finding it easy to get into electric heating. We have had no equipment standards to guide them—that is our problem for tomorrow.

Mason: If NEMA will adopt good equipment standards, that will greatly simplify our problem of adequate FHA standards.

Moeller: ARI is beginning to recognize the need for heat pump standards, and I think we will soon have something to contribute.

Manufacturers, utilities, and builders must share responsibility for better installation

Booth: Electric heat will move a lot faster if the utilities and the manufacturers understand that they must take real responsibility to say to lenders and consumers: “This is a good deal, and we will keep it a good deal.”

Ayers: Each of us has a job to do to protect the industry.

George: The utilities have the biggest stake in electric heating, so I believe that for the next four or five years we may have to take on an unusual responsibility for inspecting both the installation and the insulation. I question whether we can delegate this responsibility to FHA.

continued on p 169
A type for every need in electrically heated homes

Balsam-Wool is available with either reflective aluminum liners or tough asphalt creped liners which completely enclose the insulation mat. Thicknesses range from 1" to 5" and widths fit framing members spaced 16" and 24". The "U" values shown for the following recommended Balsam-Wool products include a correction for framing-member heat loss—something which is usually disregarded, although floor and ceiling joists occupy 10% of the area and wall studs, plates, etc., occupy 15%.

Here's why:

1 Top Efficiency. There's a big difference in insulation. Balsam-Wool's low thermal conductivity (k) value of .25 makes it one of the finest products on the market. The insulating "U"-value standards for electrically heated houses are adequately met and heat loss is reduced to a minimum.

2 Moisture Protection. Electrically heated homes with higher inside humidity require effective insulation vapor barriers. The integral vapor barrier of Balsam-Wool (less than 1 perm) keeps the insulation and construction dry.

3 Wind Resistance. Wind penetration reduces insulation value greatly. The sealed protective liners of Balsam-Wool blanket insulation provide effective wind-sealing.

4 Positive Application. Easy to apply, Balsam-Wool stays in place. Its cellulose fibers have no splinter-like spines to cause irritation to workmen. Special flange construction permits fast application of insulation blanket.

5 Reflective Liners. Balsam-Wool with polished aluminum-faced liners increases over-all thermal resistance of the construction—especially important in insulated floors.

WOOD CONVERSION COMPANY
First National Bank Building, Dept. 236-129
R&M-Hunter introduces
AN ENTIRELY NEW TYPE
OF ELECTRIC HEATING

BASEBOARD + FORCED AIR
comfort with economy

Advantages of two proven
heating principles combined

The R&M-Hunter FORCED AIR BASEBOARD combines the best features of forced air and baseboard heating. Cooling floor-level air is whisked into the unit by a quiet, low-speed centrifugal blower. This air is forced over a series of heating elements for fresh warmth and delivered directly into the "living zone" at the temperature selected for complete comfort. Positive control of circulation at low levels mixes the tempered air with room air immediately. Outer wall and window areas are kept at or near room temperature for economical operation. Floor-level thermostat and return air inlet maintain ideal comfort conditions, with a minimum of heat loss.

Backed by R&M-Hunter's 80-year experience in electrical equipment
SAVE ON COST AND INSTALLATION

The new Forced Air Baseboard costs much less than convection baseboard, and is easier to install. No expensive accessories, no parts to assemble, no complicated wiring. Underwriters' Laboratories listed.

Engineered for compactness — Dimensions are: 33" long, 13" high, 3½" deep. When recessed, unit extends only 1½" from wall.

1000 to 4000 watt capacities — 1000, 1500 and 2000 watt models are available with or without thermostats. One thermostat-equipped model can control two or more units in a room. 2500, 3000 and commercial 4000 watt models have thermostats for individual zone control.

R&M-HUNTER ALSO MAKES CONVECTION BASEBOARD, WALL, AND BATHROOM HEATERS

Mail now for data

Hunter Division—Robbins & Myers, Inc.
2448 Frisco Ave., Memphis 14, Tenn.

Send complete data on the new Forced Air Baseboard to:

Name

Address
Inadequate Insulation is strictly for the birds... particularly as it applies to ELECTRIC HOUSE HEATING

The economics of electric heating is first of all based on efficiency — 100% of the electric energy is converted into electric heat. But this ideal efficiency is dependent upon retaining this heat in the home by installing more than the usual amounts of insulation. Because of the lower equipment cost involved with electric heating, (you do not need ducts, chimneys or piping), the builder can install this extra insulation and end up with a lower total cost than for a poorly insulated home with a less efficient type of heating system. Indeed, an electrically heated home, well insulated, saves both the builder and the home owner money and provides a much more convenient, comfortable and salable home!

Since it costs no more to install Baldwin-Ehret-Hill insulation with a top performance of “K” 0.27 (at 75 F mean) than less efficient insulations, it pays to specify and install BALDWIN-EHRET-HILL Rite-Weight MINERAL WOOL INSULATION

Remember, the “K” Factor is the key factor in selecting insulation. The lower the “K” the better the performance.

Write for the complete story in our new eight-page brochure: “The new way to insulate homes to get the full benefits of ELECTRIC HEATING.”

BALDWIN-EHRET-HILL INCORPORATED
2012 Breunig Avenue Trenton 2, New Jersey

SALES OFFICES:
TRENTON, N.J. NEW YORK, N.Y. CHICAGO, ILL. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
EXp 6-4571 Bryan 9-3996 Harrison 7-0885 Baldwin 9-6531
Huntington, Ind. HOuston, Tex. TEMPLE, Tex.
Möhlinung 124 Jackson 3-7997 Prospect 3-7192

Electric heat round tables

continued

KEYES:
Whether it is new construction or exist construction, somebody has to do inspecting. Somebody has to be there who knows what he is looking at and has guts to say it should be changed and must be changed if it does not meet with requirements.

MILLER:
Today nobody inspects insulation, and it is the big problem. FHA does not inspect it. Nobody looks at it.

MUNGER:
The utilities must inspect it—period.

OURSLER:
In Pittsburgh the utility inspects the insulation, and we do not allow the low electric heating rate unless the house is built to the specifications we lay down.

SANSBURY:
The utilities will have to inspect not only the insulation, but a number of other things for a long time to come.

LOEGER:
Inspecting the insulation will also let utility check whether the amount of insulation used will make electric heat impractical.

KREISER:
If the utilities will say “install only equipment that meets NEMA standard,” and they will police it, that will help a lot.

GEORGE:
My company assumes responsibility up to this point: if the job is not properly stalled and insulated, we notify the customer that his operating cost of electricity will not be what he could expect with a properly installed job.

TURNER:
The insulation manufacturers have a responsibility where their product is used.

DETGEN:
We manufacturers recognize our responsibility, and I believe we are going to change our way of thinking.

AYERS:
I am encouraged to hear Mr. Detgen and that, because in our market we have had as much manufacturer interest in the problem of the applicator as we would like.

WOLF:
The manufacturer should design products that are as nearly foolproof in application as possible.

RIEGER:
If the electric bill is higher than we would have anticipated, or if the house does
Interest in electric home heating is at an all-time high

CHROMALOX heat will sell your homes

This ad appeared as part of a special 32-page "Live Better Electrically" section in the September 14 issue of Life magazine. This special supplement was the largest single advertising effort in Life's 23-year history.

In addition to Life's 15-million circulation, an additional 4-million copies are being mailed by electric power companies to their subscribers.

This ad is just one example of the strong Chromalox national promotion to help sell the truly all-electric home. And we'll help you. Not just with national advertising...but with model home signs, banners, local newspaper ad mats, radio and tv commercials, model home displays, hand-out literature, direct mail...a complete promotional package.

Get more information. Today...fill out and mail the coupon.

---

Edwin L. Wiegand Company
7500 Thomas Boulevard
Pittsburgh 8, Pennsylvania

Send me your free "Information for Builders."
I plan to build ___ homes in the next 12 months.
☐ I am considering electric heat for the first time.
☐ I have built ___ electric heat homes, using (brand) ___ heaters.

Name ____________________ Title ____________________
Company Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________________ Zone ____________________ State ____________________

---
HOW ELECTRIC HEATING AND AIR
when you “Comfort Condition”
with full Fiberglas* Insulation

Savings show how builders and owners gain from Comfort-Conditioned Home insulation standards for electrically heated and air-conditioned homes. Builders profit from resulting smaller, less costly heating-cooling equipment. Owners can enjoy more economical operation.
CONDITIONING COSTS COME DOWN

Full insulation standards are met in more than 80,000 homes built by over 800 builders participating in the Comfort-Conditioned Home Program since 1957. The actual heating-cooling operating savings were proved in the Low-Cost, Comfort-Test Program sponsored by Owens-Corning Fiberglas. Since 1955, utilities serving 150 test homes coast to coast have kept records of heating-cooling costs. The result: proof that the average 1200 sq. ft. home can be conventionally heated and cooled for about $12.00 a month.

For complete data on insulation standards for the Comfort-Conditioned Home in your area (and for information on how the Comfort-Conditioned Home merchandising program can help your sales), write: Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Dept. 67-L, National Bank Bldg., Toledo 1, Ohio, or call your local Fiberglas Branch Office.

### AVERAGE INSULATION REQUIREMENTS IN CEILINGS, WALLS, AND FLOORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ZONE</th>
<th>TO MEET BOTH 40 Btu/h per sq. ft. heat loss and 30 Btu/h per sq. ft. heat gain</th>
<th>TO MEET FHA minimum of 50 Btu/h per sq. ft. heat loss</th>
<th>BUILDER'S AVERAGE NET SAVINGS</th>
<th>OWNER'S AVERAGE ANNUAL OPERATING SAVINGS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>6-3-3</td>
<td>3-1½-0</td>
<td>$54</td>
<td>$91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>6-3-3</td>
<td>3-0-0</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>6-3-3</td>
<td>3-0-0</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SAVINGS are estimated on heating-cooling standards generally accepted by industry specialists: a maximum of 40 Btu/h per sq. ft. heat loss in winter and 30 Btu/h per sq. ft. heat gain in summer.¹

¹New FHA MPS requirement for electrically heated houses.

| LOCATION by city shows variance in estimated owner savings as affected by local climate and utility rate. |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| CITY                          | ANNUAL OPERATING SAVINGS | CITY                          | ANNUAL OPERATING SAVINGS |
| Atlanta                       | $ 35                       | Minneapolis                   | $116                       |
| Boston                        | 140                        | New Orleans                   | 49                         |
| Charlotte (N. C.)             | 74                         | New York                      | 84                         |
| Chicago                       | 104                        | Philadelphia                  | 70                         |
| Dallas                        | 53                         | Phoenix                       | 43                         |
| Denver                        | 82                         | Pittsburgh                    | 83                         |
| Indianapolis                  | 80                         | Portland (Ore.)               | 29                         |
| Kansas City                   | 100                        | St. Louis                     | 75                         |
| Los Angeles                   | 44                         | Salt Lake City                | 64                         |
| Miami                         | 38                         | Washington D. C.              | 66                         |

### NOTES:

1. 30' x 40' ranch over vented crawl space.
2. Windows and doors in Zone A 25-35% gross wall area; 40% in Zones B & C.
3. Double glazing year-round and storm doors in 0° and colder.
4. Total heat gain through glass in summer, 45 Btu/h per sq. ft. with single glazing; 33 Btu/h per sq. ft. with double glazing.
5. Reduced cost of resistance heating equipment based on $50 per Kwh.
Electric heat round tables
continued

heat properly, General Electric takes the responsibility, provided we have the right to go in and tear out a section of the wall to make sure the house is insulated properly. If not, it's the builder's responsibility.

Swanson:
The builder is the central responsibility. Let's help the builder in every way we can, but let's not let him delegate responsibility to someone else.

George:
Most of our complaints come from buyers of production houses.

McDaniel:
The builder is responsible, just as he is responsible for making the doors fit.

Makers and utilities must cooperate to assure consumers dependable service

George:
If the utilities are going to promote electric living, the utilities will have to take the responsibility that the customer gets service.

McDaniel:
We feel we have an obligation to assure homeowners that they get the type of service that they need; but if a utility offers complete service, many dealers would be glad to turn over the entire burden to the utility.

Ayers:
Of the 500,000 electric heat installations, only 7.1% are heat pumps. The rest of them are direct heat, on which there is practically no service needed. With the exception, the manufacturers have done a magnificent job servicing heat pumps in the Chicago area. The heat pump servicing problem is not as great as you further south, but at 14°F below zero we find out things you did not realize about heat pumps. But even at 14°F below zero they can be made to work.

Campbell:
The heat pump is new and has lots of rotating parts; it is not absolutely trouble-free yet, but with time it will be. Right now the big problem is to provide trained service. A heat pump should be installed only where we can provide the required service.

continued on p...
don't leave holes in the insulation!

In electrically-heated homes...

FILL THEM WITH Thermopane®

INSULATING GLASS

HEAT LOSS through Thermopane is about half that through single glass. So when you put Thermopane in every window, it cuts the cost of heating that house substantially. And in summer it cuts air-conditioning costs.

Now, no matter what type of window you prefer... double hung, bow, awning, hopper or casement... you can get it glazed with Thermopane. Point out to home prospects that you have used the genuine product... show them the name is delicately inscribed on the glass. Thermopane is made in the U.S.A. by Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company only.

TWO KINDS OF THERMOPANE:
Thermopane with Bondermetic Seal® for picture windows, window walls and sliding doors; GlasSeal® Thermopane for many types of opening sash.

LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD
608 Madison Avenue
Toledo 3, Ohio
But a big education job still needs to be done on lenders, consumers, and the housing industry

LYON: The ignorance on this subject is colossal. The lenders, along with everyone else in the industry, need to be better informed.

CARPENTER: If lenders do make any objections, it seems to me it would be up to the people who want to promote electric heat to convince us by education that this is a good product; that it will not in any way detract from but rather will add to the security of our investment.

EVANS: It’s up to the manufacturers to see that architects and builders have the information they need.

WITTING: There’s a tremendous education job that has to be done first on all levels—with the consumer, with the builders, with the distributors and dealers, with the installation contractors, and with some of the utilities, too. We plan to spend $2½ million on this educational program in 1959.

BROWN: The education program must be aimed not only at consumers, but building professionals, too.

ENSLEY: I am delighted to find how much technological progress has been made, and I think it is extremely important to get the technological developments and economy known to the public, and also to the builders and the lenders.

ASHLEY: We have a very good story about insulating windows—a story that should be brought home in as clear and quick a manner as is possible, particularly to the lenders. For a great many years we have spent a lot of time and effort and money in developing data on radiant heat input. This requires a knowledge and understanding of proper orientation of housing so that the low-hanging winter sun’s rays come through the glass area facing to the south and are trapped by a double-glass insulation and supplement the heat that you pay for.

LEISK: It all boils down to the need of education. We don’t recommend anything unless we know all the facts. If we knew more about electric heat we would be able to appraise it more intelligently.

On the following pages:
new NEMA quality standard,
industry progress toward an all-weather comfort standard,
and what you should know about electric heat controls.
For peak insulation performance in electrically heated homes...

install full-thickness Johns-Manville Spintex®

- Cuts kilowatt loads for heating up to 58%
- Cuts electric bills for air conditioning up to 30%

Johns-Manville full thickness Spintex Insulation enables home buyers to enjoy the comfort of electric heating and air conditioning at substantial savings in operating costs. And the lower operating costs frequently permit buyers to qualify for a higher FHA mortgage.

The builder, too, saves money because full thickness Spintex can mean smaller and less expensive heating and cooling units to do the job. Labor costs for installation of insulation are about the same, irrespective of thickness.

Full thickness Spintex is a must for electric heating and air conditioning because it follows the insulation standard considered essential by the National Electrical Manufacturers Association, the National Mineral Wool Association and by electric utilities.

For a copy of "Comfort And Its Control In Light Construction," write to: Johns-Manville, Box 111, New York 16, N. Y. In Canada, Port Credit, Ontario.

---

Ask your J-M representative about the 7-Star and Mrs. America promotion to help you sell more homes.

JOHNS-MANVILLE
Here is the new NEMA quality standard for direct heat

Two weeks after the second round table, quality performance standards for direct heating equipment and installation were unanimously approved by all the direct heat makers in the National Electrical Manufacturers Association.

Their adoption crowned a year-long effort by the leading manufacturers to protect electric heat against getting a bad name from too-cheap installations.

The first drive to get NEMA to set a floor under quality fell short of the required 90% approval last spring, but the first round table made the need of quality standards so clear that this fall the standard was adopted without a single dissenting vote.

It is now available from NEMA for 30¢ as Standard HE 2-1959.

No. 1 promoter of the standard is Fred Kreiser, chairman of the NEMA direct heating committee. Explaining its key points he said:

"These standards should:

1. Upgrade the quality of equipment used;
2. Arrest the so-called wattage race—the ridiculous and suicidal race to sell the most heat for the least dollars by passing as much heat as possible into as short an enclosure as possible with the fewest wires to connect;
3. Prevent adverse customer reaction to
   a. wall streaking and discoloration of draperies;
   b. smoke and fumes from 'too hot' equipment;
   c. fires.

"Obtaining these standards was not easy, for they will require some manufacturers to modify their designs, either by giving up construction they considered saleable features or by producing more expensive equipment; but now I hope it will be relatively easy to get manufacturers who are not members of NEMA to swing behind them.

"We will offer a labeling service, so that manufacturers, whether or not they are members of NEMA, can advertise that their product meets the NEMA standard, and we hope the utilities will help us in our unrelenting task of persuading contractors to sell up instead of selling down. We hope the utilities will help us by saying: 'Install only equipment that meets NEMA standards.'"

The new standards cover the performance (but not the appearance) of baseboard heaters, radiant wall heaters, and ceiling cable. For each they prescribe detailed performance tests. They set reasonable steps for wattage ratings in 250-w increments for baseboards and wall heaters, mostly in 200-w increments for ceilings. They standardize voltage ratings at 120-v, 208-v, and 240-v. They standardize baseboard length increments on the 4" module to simplify selection by architects, builders, and contractors. They recommend power connections using the same 60 F wire used for lights, switches, etc.

For radiant wall heaters the new standard limits output per sq ft to 1400 w and limits the maximum heat in front of the heater to 325F, which is well below the ignition point of commonly-used fabrics. Thermal cutouts are required, particularly for fan-driven equipment, where they are important in the event of motor failure.

For ceiling cable the new standard suggests a 20' limit for the longest straight run, in order to sidestep possible expansion problems in long plaster runs. It forbids the use of ceiling cable behind acoustical ceilings.

For baseboard heaters they set a 194F maximum for the temperature of the sheet metal enclosure. This is cooler than any steam radiator and cooler than most hot-water radiators. Most manufacturers will actually strive for lower temperatures, but not less than 160F because 160F is needed for adequate floor-level radiation to prevent cold floor complaints. They also set a 200F maximum for outlet air temperature, in order to minimize wall streaking and discoloration of draperies, slip covers, etc, sometimes caused by hot moving air. (But some materials discolor at very low temperatures: nylon, for example, even at 90 F.) Continuous linear thermal cutouts are recommended as 'a standard for future design' because such a device was not available when the NEMA standard was adopted. This very desirable feature has just recently been developed by certain thermostat manufacturers and will soon be offered by many direct heat manufacturers at a very nominal added price. And when that happens it will undoubtedly become a NEMA standard.

The device would run the full length of the baseboard heater, and responds to overheat conditions developed within any 1' increment of length, deenergizing the complete section of the baseboard. Heating operation is resumed when the homeowner manually resets the thermal cutout, after removing the cause of the overheat condition (which restricted the air-flow). This assures complete and ultimate safety of the baseboard heater, preventing any possible trouble which might otherwise result from a bed, a divan, or a pillow blocking off the air-flow. The thermal cutout deenergizes only one section of baseboard, the section where the overheat condition might result; the other sections in the room continue to operate, to keep the room warm.

For all-weather comfort standard, see p 182
MEARS
the BEST
for electric heat

Your best customers and prospects are reading about the
new 1960 Mears "decorator" thermostat in House Beautiful
this year. Advertisements starting in August have
been telling them about the 1960 model . . . the M-6
series . . . the stylishly slim, dependable electric heat
thermostat . . . the only thermostat recognized in
the 1958 Annual Industrial Design Review.

We invite you to learn more about the "decorator"
and other Mears electric heating controls.
Call your local distributor, or send coupon (right)
today for informative catalog.

GREATER ACCURACY
The double-line break of the M6-D "decorator"
offers the greatest accuracy and quickest response
of any of today's thermostats. Heat anticipation
assures "floating" heat without variation.

Double-line break gives additional safety, too,
and you need to stock only the M6-D to
fulfill all building code requirements. This
greater accuracy, safety and stocking convenience
combine to make the M6-D "decorator" well worth
its small additional cost.

National advertising is telling
your prospects about the finest
in electric heat thermostats

Face panel easily
painted to blend
with walls.

Positive snap action switching
is another of the many reasons why the
1960 Mears "decorator" thermostat is the
finest in electric heat controls. There's no
slow, prolonged "sizzling" period when the
"decorator" turns on or off. Instead,
there's split-second response with
immediate contact.

For decorating versatility,
an antique gold trim ring attractively
accents the Desert Tan face panel, which
can be painted to blend with the walls or
special decor. With the "decorator" you and
your customers are assured accurate,
dependable, stylish temperature
control backed by Mears
18-month warranty.

CONTACT YOUR ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTOR FOR FULL
INFORMATION, OR SEND FOR INFORMATIVE CATALOG.
The new all-weather comfort standard: a progress report on industry agreement

Said Merrill Skinner of Union Electric at the round table: “The fuel for electric heat is more expensive, so we must pay more attention to insulation.”

Said Francis Dutcher of Johns-Manville: “The coming of electric heat is doing more to improve insulation than any other thing that has happened.”

Said C.K. Rieger of General Electric: “Insulation is just as important for air conditioning as for electric heat.”

So the first result of the electric heat round tables was a great getting-together of competing manufacturers to iron out their differences and disagreements and develop a year-round all-weather comfort standard for insulation.

As soon as the industry can agree on such a standard, FHA will make it official, not as a minimum requirement, but as a “preferred standard” for the guidance of FHA appraisers and credit examiners in fixing the valuation of electrically-heated or air conditioned homes and in estimating the operating cost of heating and cooling.*

“This standard will save more on the first cost of installing air conditioning and electric heat than it would add to the first cost of insulation by requiring more than the present FHA minimum,” says G.R. Munger of Owens-Corning, “and it will save the buyer of an electrically-heated and air-conditioned home at least $125 a year on operating costs.

“For a 1200 sq ft house the insulation needed to meet this new standard for air conditioned and electrically-heated homes should cost only about $50 more than the insulation needed to meet the quality standard for non-air conditioned homes with conventional heating (H&H, May, p 175).”

Before the round tables there was great confusion

Before the round tables FHA had no insulation standards or requirements at all covering heat gain during the cooling season, and the FHA standard for heat loss in winter permitted such a waste of heat (50 Btuh per sq ft outside measurement) as to be completely impractical for electric heat and extravagant for any type of heat.

Before the round tables the insulation industry could not agree on a performance standard. Its 6-4-2 standard (6” in the ceiling, 4” in the wall, and 2” over unheated crawl space) made no allowance for the differing K-factors of different types of insulation (glass fibre, mineral wool, balsam wool, foamed plastic, reflective, etc), so many manufacturers would not support it. For some climates it required too much insulation; for most climates it provided too little.

Since the round tables most of this confusion has ended

Industry approved insulation standards will soon be available covering insulation for both air condition and electric heating, backed by an industry standard for calculating heat gain.

*Without waiting for the new industry standard, FHA issued a directive from Washington Oct 23 stipulating a maximum heat loss of 40 Btuh per sq ft outside measurement for electrically-heated homes. This directive also changed the FHA method for calculating current consumption which had been badly overestimated under previous method, see p 159.
INSIST ON THE BEST
in electric heat
THERMOSTATS...
“WHITE-RODGERS”

BEST-Designed
Elegant appearance created by designer Earl Claus, fits into any decor. Easy to install, simple to wire.

BEST-Performing
Sensitive to both radiant heat and air temperature. Silent switch, rugged construction, dependable operation.

BEST SELLERS!
More than 50 manufacturers of electric heating equipment put their brands on these 'stats. Acceptance of White-Rodgers is several times greater than all other makes combined.

BEST for YOU
If you use, install or specify electric heating, insist on White-Rodgers thermostats.

Write for free color folder R-1625.

IN ELECTRIC HEAT THERMOSTATS WHITE-RODGERS IS THE LEADER

WHITE-RODGERS
ST. LOUIS 6, MISSOURI	TORONTO 8, CANADA

WHI-234-R
Between the round tables the biggest manufacturers got together and reached a tentative agreement:

1. to scrap the 6-4-2 standard in favor of a performance standard;
2. to make this performance standard applicable to both air conditioning and electric heating;
3. to set the maximum heat loss somewhere between 30 Btuh and 40 Btuh per sq ft and the maximum heat gain somewhere between 20 and 30 Btuh.

At the second round table this tentative agreement was turned over to a steering committee representing the electric utilities and the manufacturers of air conditioning equipment, electric heating equipment, window glass, and insulation. And on Oct 16, after consulting both FHA and NAHB, the following sponsors agreed on a standard to submit for general approval:

American Electric Power Service Corp  
The Detroit Edison Co  
Johns-Manville Corp  
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co  
National Mineral Wool Association  
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp  
Pittsburg Plate Glass Co  
Westinghouse Electric Corp  
Edwin L. Wiegand Co  
Wood Conversion Co

Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Institute  
Arkansas Power & Light Co  
Commonwealth Edison Company (Chicago)  
The Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co  
Duquesne Light Co (Pittsburgh)  
General Electric Co  
Georgia Power Company (Atlanta)  
National Electrical Manufacturers Association  
Southern California Edison Co (Los Angeles)  
Union Electric Co (St Louis)

The sponsors of this proposed standard were most insistent on keeping it simple, so they tried to get a 50-word formula that could be applied anywhere and everywhere. They figured that in cold climates more insulation is needed to keep the house warm in winter, and in warm climates more insulation is needed to keep the house cool in summer, so about the same amount of insulation will pay for itself north or south. They wanted a standard the organized home builders would not fight as they fought the still-far-too-heat-wasteful FHA minimum requirement that took effect last July. And they wanted to avoid antagonizing the window and glass industries by setting the heat loss maximum so low as to permit only small windows in very cold climates, even with storm sash or double glass.

The compromise no one would use

So they compromised on a standard that would permit a maximum heat loss of 40 Btuh per sq ft outside measure with one air change per hour, and they compromised on a maximum heat gain of 30 Btuh.

Nobody objected to this easy-going compromise standard, but when it was submitted to the electric utilities for general acceptance it quickly developed that almost nobody would use it. For example, the utilities in St Louis and Detroit saw no reason to accept more than a 30 Btuh or 35 Btuh heat loss in their cities just because 40 Btuh is the practical maximum in Minneapolis. The air conditioning manufacturers saw no reason to accept a heat gain of more than 20 Btuh to 25 Btuh. And everyone pointed out that in most areas the added insulation cost of cutting the maximum heat loss from 40 Btuh to 35 Btuh and the maximum heat gain from 30 Btuh to 20 Btuh would be only about $50 for a 1,200 sq ft house.

So the sponsors are now putting the finishing touches on a new proposal that will require heavier insulation. This will make air conditioning and electric heating cheaper to operate in most areas, but will make special allowance for extreme climates and special allowance for areas where electric rates are so low that it may be cheaper to waste electricity than to add maximum insulation. The new proposal will include recommended U values to meet the requirements and recommended good practices to control heat and moisture by insulating, ventilating, double-glazing, and controlling condensation and sun effect.

For what you need to know about electric heat controls, see p 186
QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS

Wood is the one right material for residential windows. Findings listed below show heat loss of various materials 1" thick, 12" square, with only 32 degrees difference between inside and outside temperatures:

- **Wood**: 25 BTU's per hr.
- **Steel**: 9,984 BTU's per hr.
- **Glass**: 166 BTU's per hr.
- **Aluminum**: 46,312 BTU's per hr.

(Figures taken from Chapters 5 and 6 of Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning Guide, 1949.)

PRESSURE-TIGHT WINDOWS

R-O-W Wood windows are completely and carefully weather-stripped to prevent heat loss and air infiltration. Sash guides are held snugly against sash by concealed springs. These springs compensate for seasonal expansion and contraction—serve to eliminate both rattling and binding.

These same springs permit instant removal of sash for cleaning or painting of both sides—safely and quickly, inside the house.

R-O-W and LIF-T-LOX are the registered trademarks of the R-O-W Sales Company

R-O-W SALES COMPANY • 1300-12 ACADEMY AVENUE • FERNDALE 20, MICHIGAN
What you need to know about controls for electric heat

Unlike warm air and hydronic heating systems, most electric heating systems provide an independent heat source in every room. This makes possible one of the big advantages of electric heat: room-by-room temperature control. But it requires a separate thermostat for each room.

With separate thermostats, the homeowner can, for example, keep the living room at 72°F, the bedrooms at 60°F, the baths at 75°F, and unused rooms at 40°F. Thus, he not only has the exact temperature he wants in each room, but he wastes no heat when and where it isn’t needed.

Experts agree that thermostat location is important

The consensus: thermostats for electric heat should be wall-mounted, generally opposite the heater. The reason:

most types of electric heaters warm the occupants of the room partly by convection (ie, by warming the air) and partly by radiation. So the thermostat should be located where it can sense both convected heat and radiant heat.

General rule: thermostats should be placed on an inside wall or partition, between 3' and 5' from the floor; placed so there is no obstruction between the thermostat and the heater, but placed so that radiant heat from other sources (like the sun, lamps, or radios) cannot strike the sensing element.

It costs more to wall-mount a thermostat than to build it into the heater. But most experts warn against integral controls, because they can be affected by outside temperatures (since most heaters are on an outside wall) and can be “fooled” because they are so near the heating element.

But experts disagree on two basic design questions:

Question 1: Which is the better sensing element for detecting radiant heat along with convected heat? The alternatives:

1. A hydraulic-filled element which expands on a rise in air temperature and/or an increase in radiation. To increase its sensitivity to radiant heat, this type of element is usually exposed on the front of the thermostat unit.

2. A bi-metal element which expands with a rise in temperature or radiation. To increase its sensitivity to radiant heat, this type of element is sometimes tied to an exposed metal cover.

Question 2: Should thermostats be the line-voltage type or the low-voltage type? That is, should the 120v or 240v current to the heater flow through the thermostat and be switched within the thermostat unit; or should the thermostat be connected to a switching relay in the power line by low-voltage (24v) wire. Some manufacturers (see listing below) make both.

Say advocates of a line-voltage unit: it’s cheaper. They claim that the only advantage of a low-voltage thermostat is the less expensive 24v wiring from thermostat to heater (a factor since thermostats are usually located across the room from the heater). But, they say, the need for a relay usually cancels out this saving.

Say advocates of a low-voltage unit: it gives closer control. They claim that line current flowing through a thermostat will generate enough heat within the thermostat to “fool” it, cause it to control the room to a lower-than-desired temperature. Low-voltage advocates also point out that their system lends itself to a centralized control system (with a thermostat in each room, but a central panel for controlling room temperature throughout the house).

Because of code requirements, all units rate about the same: 22 amps at 120/240 volts. All manufacturers make both single-pole and double-pole models (double-pole units break both sides of the power line to the heater, are required by many codes for some types of heaters); and some manufacturers make “two-stage” or “modulating” thermostats which control two separate heaters—one operating under normal conditions, the second only under severe conditions.

You can get detailed information on available units by checking the coupon numbers in the manufacturers listing below.

GENERAL CONTROLS Line includes line-voltage thermostats for wall or baseboard mounting and low-voltage units. Covers are tied to the bi-metal for greater response to radiant energy.

For full data, check No. E1 on coupon, p. 224.

MERS ELECTRIC CONTROLS Line includes single-line break, double-line break, and modulating thermostats for two heaters. Bi-metal elements have large sensing area for active response to radiant heat, and perimeter ventilation to increase sensitivity to temperature changes.

For full data, check No. E2 on coupon, p. 224.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL Offers wide line of line-voltage and low-voltage units. Compact hydraulic temperature-sensitive unit is responsive to radiant heat. Direct-acting switching operation. Unit feature front terminals for easy wiring, compact size extending into room as little as 15/16".

For full data, check No. E3 on coupon, p. 224.

PENN CONTROLS “Click dial” thermostats permit setting, even in dark, in 1° increments. Liquid-expansion element with large sensing area gives fast response to convective and radiant heating. Line- and low-voltage units available.

For full data, check No. E4 on coupon, p. 224.

WHITE-RODGERS Hydraulic-filled radiant sensitive element reacts to radiant and convected heat. Sensing element is integral with setting knob, painted a hue with similar heat-absorption qualities to human body. Single- and double-pole units for any application.

For full data, check No. E5 on coupon, p. 224.
WHAT MARKEL ELECTRIC HEATING MEANS TO YOU...

The day is approaching when you, Mr. Builder, will offer your prospects homes heated electrically.

Interest and demand for electric heat are being created by the gigantic advertising power and merchandising vigor of the nation's electric utilities.

When YOU "go electric", your investment is dependent upon the reliability of your electric heat manufacturer. Choose him carefully—he is your insurance in a field of heating new to you!

MARKEL was founded in 1920 and has produced electric heating since 1923. We are the world's largest manufacturer of residential portable and built-in electric heating equipment!

MARKEL Electric Products, Inc.
The World's Largest Manufacturer of Residential Electrical Heating Units
FOUNDED 1920 BUFFALO 3, N.Y.

In Canada: Markel Electric Products, Ltd., Fort Erie, Ont.

From a small beginning, we have grown to an AAA-I rating, over 300,000 square feet... and have over 1,000,000 built-in units operating in homes today.

Behind this is our know-how, our experience by performance, and a nationwide network of electrical supply distributors to provide the service so essential to you. MARKEL'S 27 years in electric heating is YOUR INSURANCE of fine equipment, prompt supply and back-up service.

The MARKEL Engineering Department is available for consultation and counsel on every electric heating problem... Send us your plans—write us your problems.

In 1960, we are presenting our Builder's GOLD MEDALLION Home Introductory Offer on Markel Electric Heating! Write us for details.

Now! Heat a Six Room Home With Electric Hot Water Heat for $19.50 a Month*

New Hot-Water Electric Heating Invention
Quickly Installed—Requires No Pipes or Ducts

Costs fraction of hot-water—you just set individual baseboards where needed in an instant—and connect to electric line with thermostat. Never requires refilling or attention—anti-freeze protected—absolutely silent operation.

Saves up to 40% on electric bills by hot-water holding its heat and providing heat exactly when needed and exactly where needed—without wasting money due to overheated ceilings or cold, drafty floors.

Eliminates expensive chimneys, ducts, roughing in, as well as mess of furnaces and fuel lines—write today for details on why builders all over the nation are finding surprising preference for this clean, comfortable and completely safe hot-water heat by electricity—at low cost—for their homes.

*Based on 8-month Heating Season. Statistics available on request.

**INTERNATIONAL ELECTRIC HEAT DIVISION, 3800 PARK AVE., ST. LOUIS 10, MO.**

Rush FREE Brochure with details on your Hot-Water Electric Heat that requires no plumbing.

NAME
ADDRESS

* Published by TIME INC.

in America's biggest industry...

ALMOST EVERYBODY reads House & Home

For example: the builders of more houses than read any builder magazine.
Says Builder Tom Coogan, past president of the National Association of Home Builders: “I don’t see how any intelligent builder can afford to be without House & Home.”

Also: more house architects, more realtors, more lenders, more appraisers, more dealers and distributors, more government officials, more prefabricators regularly read House & Home.

PUBLISHED BY TIME INC.
Meier Tandem 500
Baseboard Heaters
Won’t Burn or Scorch

Build with modern electric heat—quiet, safe, clean, low wattage baseboard units, whose 113° surface temperature won’t even harm the tender hands of a child. Beautifully designed . . . and Meier “plus value” engineered to heat economically.

SO EASY TO INSTALL
Wire Only One Unit—Plug in the Rest

You save time, money and labor installing Meier Tandem 500 baseboard heating units. Wire only to the thermostat—or starter section. Plug in as many as 5 heater sections on either side (of thermostat or starter section) for a total of 10 heaters (5,000 watts) in tandem. One screw at each end of the heater unit secures it permanently to the wall.

Build your profits with Meier Tandem 500

Tandem 500 assures zoned comfort in every room . . . enhances beauty and sales appeal . . . provides the ultimate in modern living with electric heat. You profit more, when you build with Meier . . . manufacturing quality products since 1904.

Send Now for Literature
. . . or get it from your Meier Distributor. Tandem 500, high wattage baseboard heaters, automatic wall insert heaters, bathroom heaters, portable heaters, utility heaters, radiant cable, and many other products in the heating and cooling field are manufactured by Meier Electric.

Meier Electric
3525 East Washington Street • Indianapolis 7, Indiana
You're in good company when you fill out the coupon below and become a regular reader of House & Home.

You join over 120,000 other housing professionals who depend on House & Home to tell them what's going on—and what's going to happen—in America's biggest industry.

Our readers make us the biggest industry monthly in America's biggest industry for just one reason. We cover everything about housing, everything from land planning and financing to designing, building and selling. We deliver a complete package on housing. We do not cover merely this phase or that phase of housing.

That's why House & Home gives its readers more editorial pages every year than any other magazine in the field. This year, we published 1,258 editorial pages. And they are the best-read editorial pages in the housing industry. We always win when surveys ask the housing industry to name its first-choice magazine.

Readership like that leads to leadership of another kind that interests readers. House & Home carries more advertising pages than any other magazine in the field (1,847 pages in 1959).

When you combine our greatest number of editorial pages with our greatest number of advertising pages, you realize that House & Home is the biggest magazine buy in America's biggest industry.
It looks like a good investment... but what will the heating cost?

These brilliantly lighted windows, bright proof of occupancy, could spell plenty of extra cost for heating or air conditioning.

To avoid it, informed architects specify windows with Schlegel weatherstripping—and heating contractors recommend them. Here's how this dense pile weatherstripping helps keep the cost of weather low.

**Positive seal.** Schlegel woven wool fibre forms a cushiony barrier the prowling winds can't wiggle through. Dust can't sift in or conditioned air seep out. It's Dow-Corning silicone treated, for positive protection against moisture leakage. Because it's wool, it won't swell, bind, or crack.

**Permanent protection.** Schlegel Woven Pile Weatherstripping lasts. First installations, well over twenty years old, still protect like new. It's designed to last as long as the unit it is used in.

No other material—metal, felt, rubber, or plastic—gives you so many advantages. For a comprehensive list of manufacturers using Schlegel weatherstripping, write for our booklet, "Your Guide to Windows, Doors, Screens."

For protection that's silent, smooth, and sure

**Schlegel**

WOVEN PILE WEATHERSTRIPPING

Schlegel Manufacturing Company, P. O. Box 197, Rochester 1, N. Y.

In Canada: Oakville, Ontario

---

When you want the "BEST" in any field, you go to a Specialist. The Electromode reputation as a Specialist in the Electric Heating Field has been established through their more than 30 years devoted exclusively to the design and production of Electric Space Heating Equipment. For the BEST in Quality, Performance and Appearance, go to Electromode, The Specialist!

Mr. Safety Grid, the Electromode Symbol of Safety, stands for the safest in electric heaters. All electric wires are sealed inside this cast-aluminum heating element. No danger of fire, shock or burn. Power shut-off safety switch prevents overheating.

Classically slim Electromode Low-Level Baseboard fits snugly to wall. Ideal for residences, offices, hallways, institutions, and other commercial and industrial uses. Controlled by room thermostats. Rugged steel cabinets are finished in handsome golden bronze, and may be made to blend with tone of walls if desired. Customized fittings impart a pleasing, flowing appearance and permit making an installation which is completely flexible to room size and design.

Complete Electromode Line of Electric Heating equipment includes: Baseboard Heaters, Wall and Portable Fan-Circulating Heaters, Panel Heaters, Floor Insert Heaters, Duct Heaters, Radiant Cable Heat, Quartz Tube Infrared Heaters, Portable and Suspension Industrial Heaters, Milk House and Pump House Heaters.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. OF
"Pre-wired telephone outlets? They're a standard feature of every home we build!"

—SAYS PHIL JONES, CUSTOM BUILDER OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

"You're not offering the buyer a really modern home unless you provide for his telephone convenience," says builder Phil Jones. "That means giving him built-in, pre-wired telephone outlets in key areas of his home, just as you give him pre-wired electrical outlets."

Phil Jones builds custom homes priced from $21,000 up, and every one has from three to five outlets for telephone service. "I let the buyer tell me where he wants them located," he says. "After all, he's going to use them.

"Pre-wiring makes good sense. People like the idea—and I use it as a solid, competitive sales advantage."

* * *

Your local Telephone Business Office will gladly help you with telephone planning for your homes. For details on home telephone installations, see Sweet's Light Construction File 8i/Be. For commercial installations, Sweet's Architectural File, 32a/Be.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

At left, Phil Jones and telephone company man Bob Hill discuss outlet locations. Below is one of the builder's handsome "Johnson Meadows" homes.
Metallic effects at low cost; fashionable; for every room—Armstrong Excelon Tile

Shimmering metallic accents are what most women look for in today's modern floors-especially when used in living, dining, and sleeping areas. The Metallic Series in popular Armstrong Excelon (vinyl-asbestos) Tile enables you to give your model home this striking new look for as little as 35¢ a sq. ft. installed. Prospective buyers will see in every room just the flooring features they've been looking for: distinctive colors and designs, easy care advantages, economy, and the best-known brand name in floors.

Easy care is an advantage to you, the builder, too; Excelon's practicality and toughness reduce your problem of keeping your model homes spick and span. No matter what the weather, Excelon can be damp-mopped to its original shine quickly and easily.

colors stay clear and bright as new even under the heaviest traffic.

Here is the basic data which proves Excelon is perfectly suited for every room:

recommended uses: above, on, below grade; gauges: 1/8", 3/32", and 1/16"; approximate price per sq. ft. installed over concrete: 35-60¢; composition: vinyl with asbestos fillers; grease and alkali resistance: excellent; designs: Corkstyle, Spatter, Metallics, Woodtones, straight grain, burl grain, terrazzo effect; colors: over 70.

For expert flooring advice, contact the Architectural-Builder Consultant at your Armstrong District Office. He can provide you with a complete selection of sales helps to make the most of the Armstrong floors you feature. Because Armstrong makes all types of resilient floors, he can recommend without bias the one floor best suited to each job. Call him or write to Armstrong Cork Co., 1612 Sixth St., Lancaster, Penna.

The glittering golden accents of the Metallic Series in Armstrong Excelon Tile add a rich elegance to this modern family room. Its durability and stain resistance make the floor extremely appealing to home purchasers. In the room below, the floor is 9" x 9" Excelon Tile: 352 Ivory Gold and 353 Redwood Gold in 27" blocks framed with feature strips in 795 Plain Brown. At far left, 303 Pink Gold. Left, 351 Black Gold in full size. A complete description of the room with construction and decorating facts is available from your local Armstrong Architectural-Builder Consultant.
Armstrong floors in every room add distinctive sales interest to $50,000 Druid Hills model home in Ft. Worth.

Howard Patterson—one of Ft. Worth's leading builders—featured Armstrong Vinyl Sheet Floors in his model home and profited by their practicality and elegance. Besides providing unbeatable ease of maintenance in the model home itself, the floors brought immediately favorable responses from prospects. They especially commented on the rich, deep metallic accents in Futuresq, the subtle mosaic-like effects of new Tessera. (The quiet elegance of the Tessera Series in Armstrong Vinyl Corlon is shown in this lovely living room.) Mr. Patterson was also aided by suggestions conceived by Armstrong—among which was a full-page ad, run in the local paper which stimulated his sales.

All-resilient-floor model home in Philadelphia impresses prospects as being progressive step in home building.

In one month, builders Gelman and Curcillo attracted 25,000 prospects, sold over 375 homes in their new Morrell Park development. Smart promoting as well as the distinctive all-resilient-floor model produced the results. Custom color schemes and floor designs were created for the home by the Armstrong Bureau of Interior Decoration. The builders handed out hard-selling brochures—especially prepared by Armstrong. Such services are typical of the way Armstrong can help you sell. Note: the local FHA Office "loans" $200 additional on the $10,990 Morrell Homes in recognition of the greater saleability and quality contributed by resilient floors in every room.

In agreement: left to right, T. E. Lewis, Armstrong ABC Man, builders Leonard Gelman and Paul Curcillo; and David Sharp, of Reinhardt, Inc., the builders' flooring contractor, concur on use of Armstrong floors.
Looks like this kitchen is a real "wife saver".
Let's take the "cook's tour".

Yes, Ma'am, you're just like most ladies . . . First thing that catches your eye is that WASTE KING automatic dishwasher. Believe me, we checked them all and this was the best money could buy. That new Magi-Matic Cycle Selector is quite a gadget. Now all you do is push one button to Pre-Wash light loads or sticky breakfast dishes for full washing later . . . or push another to wash pots, pans and plastics, or push a third to completely wash, rinse and dry a full service for 14.

Like the super-quiet, super-fast garbage disposer . . . it's another famous® WASTE KING appliance.

Famous because 33 million men and women are reading about WASTE KING in Living, House Beautiful, American Home, and House & Garden. For full facts on the Magi-Matic and all other traffic-stopping WASTE KING appliances, write to:
How to turn a kitchen into a sale

Start with a design for easy living. Add a pinch of imagination and a measure of tastefully selected ceramic tile. Mix well. Result: A kitchen so exciting...so attractive...so practical you'll have trouble getting prospects out of this all-important room. Expensive? A few dollars more, perhaps, than substitute materials—but what a difference in helping to clinch sales. Whether the homes you build are of traditional or contemporary design, Romany-Spartan's complete ceramic tile line offers endless possibilities for the creation of more colorful, more attractive interiors—not just in the kitchen, but throughout the house. For planning help, consult your Romany-Spartan tile contractor.

United States Ceramic Tile Company, Dept. W-17, Canton 2, Ohio.

Genuine Clay Tile

ROMANY
SPARTAN®

National Association
Home Builders
January 17-31
1960

SEE OUR EXHIBIT
BOOTH NO'S. 230-231

FLOOR: 5722 Romatex Wedgewood Blue 4 3/4" x 6 1/4" Plate No. 1064
OVEN WALL: Ocean Red Brickette 2 1/2" x 8"  
COUNTER: 4722 Spartex Wedgewood Blue 3" x 1"
Designed with the builder in mind. One basic window in three models. Each has its own major selling feature. Engineered right and priced right for every home you build. All far surpass FHA minimum standards for weather tightness to provide maximum fuel savings. Easy to install. Save labor costs. Make the homes you build more readily salable.


Manufactured by CARADCO, Inc. Dubuque, Iowa

Look at all these BILT-WELL features:
1. Unitized construction with integral sill.
2. Patented BILT-WELL jamb liner of 8 mil anodized aluminum.
3. Anodized aluminum weather stripping.
4. New jamb adjuster that eliminates blocking.
5. Top quality Ponderosa pine, water-repellent treated frames.
6. Standardized for all types of construction.

See us at the NAHB Show, Booth No. 558-60, Hotel Sherman, Chicago, January 17-21, 1960.

There's more to sell with BILT-WELL by Caradco
Can you use quarter-inch tubing in a hot-water heating system?

Yes, says the Institute of Boiler & Radiator Manufacturers. And it can cut in half the installed cost of risers and returns without any loss in heating efficiency.

IBRM came up with that answer after using small flexible copper tubing instead of conventional ¾” pipe for risers and returns in a test at Urbana, Ill.

The test, during which outside temperatures dropped to -7F, was made in a two-story, six-room brick house with a calculated heat loss of 43,300 Btuh. The test house has a one-pipe heating system: a riser at one side of each radiator delivers water from the main, and a return at the other side of the radiator carries water back to the same main.

Why did the small flexible tubing cut costs in the test house? Because 1) the tubing—unlike conventional pipe—needed no fittings where the risers and returns changed direction to get around framing, and 2) tubing was simply threaded through the framing to the radiators (see drawing at left)—so both material and labor costs were lower than in a conventional system.

A small orifice—placed in the main at each riser (see drawing below)—is the key to the test-house system. It creates pressure that forces water up the riser, through the radiator, and down the return. Because of this pressure, water from the main cannot flow up the return.

Branch mains in the test house are ½” tube. The trunk main is ¾” tube (Type L copper) with sweat fittings. Maximum water velocity is less than 3’ a second—low enough to avoid water-flow noise.

There is a small pressure drop past the orifice, so water from return lines—under riser pressure—easily flows back into main.

**WALL SECTION** shows how small copper tube can be snaked through framing to radiators, needing fittings only at main and radiator.

**ESTIMATED INSTALLATION COSTS—NEW CONSTRUCTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM</th>
<th>QUANTITY</th>
<th>CONVENTIONAL PIPE SYSTEM</th>
<th>COST</th>
<th>SMALL DIAMETER COPPER TUBE SYSTEM</th>
<th>QUANTITY</th>
<th>COST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PIPE OR TUBE</td>
<td>341 FT</td>
<td>$ 47.90</td>
<td></td>
<td>323 FT</td>
<td>$64.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FITTINGS</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>$ 56.35</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>$ 23.47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABOR (5.50 PER HR)</td>
<td>63 HRS</td>
<td>$220.50</td>
<td>24 HRS</td>
<td>$ 84.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>$923.75</td>
<td>$171.73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*ESTIMATED FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION IN INSTALLER’S OWN HOME.*

**INSTALLATION COSTS** show smaller quantities of tube, fittings, and man hours needed for the small diameter system. Estimate is based on work in the existing IBR test house and involves more fittings and man hours than might be needed in new construction.
Here's a new two-layer drywall ceiling

In the new system, 1/2" drywall is nailed to the framing in the usual way. Then, a second layer of 1/4" drywall is glued to this backer.

Result: "A quality ceiling that costs less than a good wet plaster ceiling, but is just as smooth and free of nail pops," says Arthur Kinney, president of Lynwood Development Corp, which is using the system in a 350-unit development of $35,000 to $50,000 houses in Wheaton, Ill.

After the 1/2" backer layer is nailed in place, it and the 1/4" layer get a roller-applied coat of contact cement (neoprene-base "Vaughan Wall Contact Adhesive," Acorn Adhesives, Chicago). When the cement is tacky to the touch, the 1/4" layer is simply lifted into place and immediately makes firm contact. Drywall tape and joint cement (three coats) are used to finish the joints between 4x8 sheets.

The system was developed by member firms of the Gypsum Drywall Contractors International.

Experts from 30 countries talk research

...but no American was on the program at the recent meeting (in Rotterdam) of the International Council for Building Research Study. First application for US membership came from HHFA. Said an American architect who attended: "What interested me most was the integrated approach Europeans take. Our sociologists don't know what our architects are doing—and vice versa."

Technology briefs

Can soft woods be modified to perform like hard wood?

Research engineers for the Denver & Rio Grande Western Railway think so. Their preliminary studies indicate that it is theoretically possible to use chemicals and gamma radiation to induce polymerization (the linkage of fibers or molecules) of the fibers of soft wood—and get the equivalent toughness and strength of hard woods.

Tests show new plastic film is extra tough and durable

The new film, developed by Du Pont and called polyvinyl fluoride, can withstand sunlight and weather over 3 times as long as ordinary polyethylene film. The new polyvinyl fluoride film is a translucent material like polyethylene, could be used as protective surface film in laminations, or simply tacked to other materials for protection. It could be used for temporary field storage cover, storm windows, or equipment protection, for example.

Efficient thermo-electric heating and cooling comes a step closer

Two experimental projects—one by the Navy and one by the American Gas Assn—may bring thermo-electric heating/cooling closer to practical application in housing.

Thermo-electric systems—which have no moving parts—are based on the principle that electricity passed through two dissimilar metal or semi-conducting plates causes one of the plates to get hot, the other plate to get cold. For full details, see H&H, Sept '58, p 16.

The Navy has awarded contracts to RCA for the development of thermo-electric cooling systems for submarines. The heat collected by the cold plate inside the sub (and the heat generated in the hot plates) will be dissipated through a sea-water cooling system.

The American Gas Assn has just completed an experimental forced-air furnace which uses the thermo-electric principle in reverse—to generate electricity. Heat from the furnace is used to generate enough electricity to run the fan which forces warm air through the ducts.

Steel pilings permit building on steep sites subject to landslide

Portland (Ore.) Builder H. C. Nachan is building atop steel-piling foundations driven to bedrock or "refusal." According to Nachan, the pilings not only provide protection for the house in the event of landslides; they minimize the danger of landslides occurring. The pilings do not disturb the natural grade, drainage, and vegetation as a masonry foundation would. Builders points out, test borings must be made to check for stable material at a reasonable depth.
make your garages truly modern

Delco-matically...

and make more profit from every one!

"Thar's new gold in them thar deals" . . . and you'll sell more homes faster by featuring the most modern built-in convenience on the market: the all-new, all-transistor Delco-matic Garage Door Operator! Three and one-half years of testing—including a nationwide 500-home use-test—thoroughly demonstrated the all-condition efficiency of the Delco-matic to the satisfaction of General Motors' electronics specialists, the same experts who design and develop transistors for missiles, computers and pocket-portable radios. See for yourself what Delco-matic can do for your profits. Clip the coupon or call your local Delco-matic representative today for full details.

Delco-matic Garage Door Operators are sold and installed by Crawford Door Company and authorized Delco-matic distributors. Warranted and serviced by United Motors Service electronics service dealers.
You'll be amazed how much better kitchens you can build...how much more value you can offer in your model home...if you let us "package" a kitchen for you. Experts, with years of experience in the building business, are waiting now at your distributors to work from your plans, rough sketches or budget specifications. They'll create a quality kitchen with every feature to help you sell your homes. "Packages" can be prepared almost overnight from the world's largest selection of kitchen components...wall and base cabinets of every size, sinks, built-in cooking units, dishwashers, counter tops, food waste disposers and accessories. Styles include new mar and stain-resistant laminates from our Woodcharm line as well as popular all-steel kitchens. Contact your Youngstown Kitchens Distributor now and ask to see the new book of "Packaged Kitchen" suggestions.

Be sure to see Youngstown Kitchens new mar-resistant laminates.
Good way to give impact to the entry: make it part of a garden court

That's what Strauss Brothers, Lincoln, Neb., are doing with all the houses they are building in Lincoln, Omaha, and Denver.

"Public acceptance of the entry court has been excellent," says Jim Strauss. "We introduced the idea in Lincoln and sold five $28,000 houses in less than three weeks. So we decided to use entry courts with our newest models in Denver (price range: $22,000 to $26,000) and with houses priced as low as $16,000 in Omaha." For plans of three of the new Denver models, see below.

People like the entry court because it screens the front door from the street. And anyone who steps into the court or sees it from inside the houses is delighted by the play of sunlight and shadow through the room opening.

Entry courts are easy to build

Says Strauss: “Once you've put a slab down for a garage, you can go a little farther at a little extra cost and put down a slab for a court. An entry court costs us less than a covered front porch—and it has much more appeal today.”
Two Alabama Parades of Homes stir a sticky market

Birmingham builders, hit by the steel strike, decided they wouldn't take a stodgy market lying down. And Mobile builders, faced with a glut of low-priced houses (H&H, Oct, News), decided they had to promote medium and higher priced homes. As a result, the public in both towns saw:

1. More Parade houses than they have ever seen before in one place (23 in Mobile, 36 in Birmingham).
2. Biggest brand-name promotion either town had ever witnessed (Birmingham used LIFE's Famous Products promotion).
3. New building products like patterned concrete block (photo below) and preview products (photo right).
4. Crowd-drawing stunts like TV shows daily from a model house; a giveaway house; tie-in advertising with downtown banks, supply houses, furniture companies, and a grocery chain; Mrs America (photo, below right).

Results: In Birmingham, a general pick-up in high-priced home sales, increased sales in two medium- to high-priced subdivisions, and a 70% sellout of Parade models. In Mobile, huge turnouts but sales results are not yet available as this issue goes to press.

**PRODUCT PREVIEW** (NuTone's hi-fi), arranged by Birmingham homebuilders, was a top attraction.

**MASONRY HOUSE**, first to be featured in a Mobile Parade, attracted huge crowds. Grillwork around patios and on the facade of this concrete-block house created a lot of favorable comment.

**BRAND-NAME PROMOTIONS** and Mrs America were featured at each Birmingham builder's model.
This simple Circuit Breaker Demonstration will help you sell homes!

- There's nothing complicated about it. The demonstration equipment (which we furnish) is light and compact. You can set it up on a moment's notice. There's nothing technical or involved about the demonstration itself. Yet, in a couple of minutes, it dramatizes a very important "plus" value you are providing in your homes. Attractive display cards, tags and literature add further impact to this convincing demonstration.

  Today's home buyers are "housepower" conscious. Electrical equipment and appliances now are being provided and promoted as an integral part of the home. It takes adequate wiring to provide for these "built-in" electrical features and others that will be added later on.

  When you install QO "qwik-open" circuit breakers in your homes, you're providing far more than just adequate wiring. You're providing convenience. There are no fuses to replace. Even a child can restore service, quickly and safely.

  You're providing modern protection against overloads and "shorts." And you're providing room for extra circuits needed in the future.

  You put a proven selling feature to work for you when you install QO—finest breaker ever built!

**COMPLETE PACKAGE NOW READY**

Square D has a "packaged" plan (which includes the demonstration equipment and printed pieces shown above) that helps sell homes. If you're interested, clip this panel, attach it to your letterhead and mail it to S. C. Hunt, Square D Company, 1601 Mercer Road, Lexington, Kentucky.
This small shop helps a ten-house builder hold costs at 1954 levels

Says Syracuse Builder Raymond Hoyt (above right): “The shop is the main reason why I can now build houses [like the one at right] at the same cost as similar houses that I built five years ago.”

Hoyt uses the shop to cut costs six ways:

1. To cut millwork costs. He pre-assembles cabinets and prehangs doors.
2. To cut framing costs. He precuts studs, rafters, joists, saves by wasting little lumber, getting his angle cuts accurately, and banding exact quantities for each job.
3. To cut paint priming costs. He uses a spray gun on kitchen cabinets, siding, and trim to save over $50 a house.
4. To cut materials costs. He can buy in greater quantities and store material safely under roof.
5. To cut building delays. When weather doesn’t permit outside work, Hoyt moves men into the shop, so they work 12 months of the year.
6. To cut field labor costs. His men leave the shop every morning with the proper tools and the correct amounts of material.

Hoyt says he can quickly change over the small (32’x46”) shop from one kind of work to another, to keep his schedule smooth.

Scale models, charts, and photos help homeseekers visualize houses

In Portland, Ore., Architects Stewart & Richardson designed a scale model house (left photo) that fits into an attache case. The roof is removable to show what’s inside; the model can be “furnished” with colored drawings and is held together by transparent plastic. In Seattle, sales agent for Builders Bell & Valdez uses a miniature briefcase with charts and statistics (center photo) to inform buyers about quality.

The wallet-size case was designed by American-Standard. In Palo Alto, Builders Brower & Kaufmann give a colored slide viewer and house photos to buyers. Object: turn buyers into “a second sales force.”

continued on p 20c
or today's finest homes

Whether Traditional or Contemporary...

Johns-Manville Colorbestos® Sidewalls

provide a look of distinction and make homes easier to sell

Colorbestos sidewalls have a great appeal to home buyers. They provide protection, beauty, long wear and economy. With colors locked in for the life of the sidewall, no paint is needed to reserve them. Colorbestos is fireproof, won’t decay or wear out. Upkeep costs are reduced to a minimum. Home buyers get more for their money.

From a builder's viewpoint J-M Colorbestos Sidewalls cut labor costs and time on the job. Colorbestos has dimensional stability. Each unit holds its shape with no chance of warping, curling or shrinking. Pre-punched nail holes speed application and fewer nails are needed. Since Colorbestos is manufactured with a handsome rib-textured surface in a variety of rich colors, it cuts painting costs and permits houses to be finished faster.

For the full story on different styles, choice of colors and textures, write to: Johns-Manville, Box 111, New York 16, New York.

Ask your J-M representative about the 7-Star and Mrs. America® promotion to help you sell more homes.

@ Reg. U. S. Mrs. America, Inc.

JOHNS-MANVILLE
Here's an easy way to build a low-cost, durable fence

Eichler Homes, Palo Alto, provides privacy fences simply by nailing asbestos cement panels to a redwood framework. It needs no paint because both materials resist weather, and the slate-grey panels are a good contrast to the redwood frame. This fence was designed as part of the house by Architects Jones & Emmons.

Roadside eye-catcher: three-dimensional billboard

On billboards pointing the way to its big Northgate development in Dallas, National Real Estate Development Corp frames out a simple house outline, using dimensioned lumber. Added touch gets a lot of added interest, company officials find.

Extra big markers save time and money

Youngstown (Ohio) Builders Cook & Johnson use white-painted 2x4s or 2x6s as property pins and grade markers. "The usual small markers were forever being knocked down or buried. The big markers save over $200 a year in engineering costs."

Here is a way to dramatize the strength of a truss roof

Stack five tons of shingles on top of the trusses, suggests Builder Bob Seabury of Wichita Falls, Tex. Then display a sign telling how strong the trusses are: "Glued and nailed truss for roof framing gives your house the strongest roof ever built."

To gain off-site attention for his display, Seabury had 25 employees (total weight: three tons) climb on top, took this picture. It was published in the local newspaper.

Cost cutters and time savers

"Easiest way to lay carpet," says Ed Fischer, Fischer & Frichtel, St Louis, "is to put the shoe molding about ¾" above the floor all around the room, and—after you've cut the carpet to size—tuck it under the molding. Cut the carpet in rectangular shapes—don't run it through doors where you can use an aluminum threshold screwed to the floor. There are three advantages: 1) carpet can be turned for more even wear, 2) carpet can more easily be taken up for cleaning, and 3) you don't need a professional carpet layer to do a competent job."

Space-saving trade secret of one midwestern prefabber: put the FHA-require-interior storage in the attic instead of on the ground floor. The space is reached by a pull-down stairway.

"A crane at the back of your truck will lower materials handling costs," suggests Prefabber Bob Schleicher, Gary, Inc. He believes one of the greatest building wastes is moving materials by hand. So he equips all his trailers with permanent crane to unload bulky wall panels and truss and lumber packages.

Ceiling-high cabinets—which can be used to store turkey-sized broiling pans and all sorts of out-size kitchen equipment—make a lot of sense, says Builder And Place of South Bend. But he also includes a stool which can be used by the not-so-tal housewife to reach the high storage area.

If you haven't read the October and November issues of American Home magazine you better look them up. Reason: the consumer magazine is running a series to educate prospects on what makes a good house. Chances are, many of your prospects will be comparing your houses against the check lists and ideas mentioned in the series.

First article in the series (October issue covered house orientation, placement of house on lot, and planning. Second article (last month) is titled "How to get custom house features at a ready-built price:" gives high and low prices for a wide range of extras and options. Upcoming: "How to identify the quality-built house," articles on contractual relations between builder and buyer, and trade-ins.

Proven methods of selling real estate and closing a deal are outlined in a new book by Malcolm C. Sherman, Boston attorney. Title: Real Estate Broker's Legal Guide printed by Spaulding-Moss Co, Boston; 96 pp; $3. It is written in layman's language and its storehouse of guidance material can help brokers work safely and more efficiently. Malcolm Sherman is also the author of Mortgage & Real Estate Investment Guide.
Olin Aluminum puts year 'round satisfaction into Home Comfort's Vent-a-Ridge

Sell new homes faster with this dynamic new comfort-feature

Architects and home-builders have long maintained that a continuous vent along the entire ridge of a house would multiply the benefits of attic insulation—summer and winter. Now, from Home Comfort, comes Vent-a-Ridge: first all-aluminum, pre-fabricated ridge vent unit that is economical, attractive, efficient, and suitable for both new construction and re-modeling.

Vent-a-Ridge provides an ideal escape route for summer's hot, humid attic air. And in winter it eliminates damaging condensation and the need for gable vents, dries insulation, cuts heating bills.

Olin Aluminum produces the basic metal that makes low-silhouette Vent-a-Ridge a lifetime investment in non-rusting, stain-stopping ventilation. Let Olin Aluminum, now a major supplier to the building industry, help you add saleability to the homes you build as well.

SEE EDWARD D. MURROW ON "SMALL WORLD"—EVERY SUNDAY EVENING, CBS-TV.

OLIN LUMINUM
400 PARK AVENUE • NEW YORK 22, N. Y.
Here's a guarantee that protects the dealer, the builder, and the buyer.

Guarantee

1895

Every Donley Product is guaranteed to be exactly as described and illustrated.

You never know the true value of a guarantee until you have to use it! Most guarantees only cover "defective materials and workmanship"... protect the manufacturer, not the buyer! Donley Brothers guarantees both product quality and performance! There is no small type... no deceptive phrase... just the honest statement that "Every Donley Product is guaranteed to give you the performance and service you have a right to expect".

If you are not satisfied, Donley Brothers will exchange the product or return your money. You just can't go wrong with Donley Brothers! And product specifications are published for your added protection. Send today for your Donley Catalog. Protect yourself... and your customer... with fully-guaranteed Donley products on your next job... they're made to serve, not just to sell!
New panel system uses lightweight concrete

Prefab houses are now being made from 20" wide wall-height panels of lightweight concrete.

Calsi-Crete panels have the virtues of concrete—they are strong, fireproof, dimensionally stable, resistant to vermin, rot, and fungus. They are also lightweight (34 lb per cu ft), workable, insulating (U factor of .18 to .20), acoustically damping.

Using these panels, three men and a supervisor can close a house in two days, according to Arthur Benson, general manager of CMC Homes, who is building Calsi-Crete houses in Chicago and St Louis. Costs for the complete house are now about $9.75 a sq ft but are expected to drop to about $8 with greater production. Says Benson: "This type of construction costs slightly more than frame but considerably less than brick veneer." Distribution is being limited to 23 central and southern states at present.

Continental Materials Corp, Chicago.

For details, check No. 5 on coupon, p 224
FLUSH-VALVE ACTION is guided over its full length by a self-cleaning plastic tube so the valve face makes a positive seal. Other features: new corrosion-proof water control allows faster, quieter filling; rubber-tipped trip lever works silently.

Here are answers to two old plumbing problems

The dripping faucet and the leaky toilet have been with us since plumbing moved indoors. Now American-Standard has come up with solutions. The new fitting for A-S water closets replaces the ball valve and its wire linkages with a new water control, new flush valve, and new trip lever. All parts are corrosion resistant. All action is positive and stick-free so a watertight seal is assured.

The new faucet does away with the usual washer. The valve—called Aqua-seal—is a non-rotating flexible seal that is compressed against the seat to stop the flow, retracted to open the faucet. All moving parts are outside the flow area so that no leakage is possible up the faucet stem.

American-Standard, New York City. For details, check No. 6 on coupon, p 224

COLONY LAVATORY FITTINGS are all brass, have easy-to-grip winged knobs. Chrome-plated valve seat is renewable.

HERITAGE FITTINGS have fluted handles insulated with nylon. This Aqauseal line includes lavatory, bath, shower, and kitchen fittings.
KITCHEN SINKS range from the big unit at the top with two wash bowls and a disposer bowl through various sizes and combinations of double bowls, some with built-in mixers, cutting boards, vegetable drainers, etc. New long spout faucet is standard on all kitchen sinks.

Here is a line of sinks for all purposes

Elkay's new line ranges from a big triple-bowl "Cuisine Centre" for the kitchen to little one or two bowl entertainment sinks for the bar, den, or recreation room, and oval bowls for the powder room and bath. Several sinks have built-in NuTone food or drink mixers.

The sinks are all stainless steel. Bowls are flat-bottomed to prevent glasses tipping. Faucets have extra-long splashless spouts. MiraRim gives positive seal to countertops. Under surface of all bowls is factory coated to deaden sound. Raymond Loewy Assoc designed the new line for Elkay.

Elkay Mfg Co, Chicago.

For details, check No. 7 on coupon, p 224

ENTERTAINMENT SINKS include the two-bowl model at the left which has a high spout and ice compartment for drink service and the small single bowl at the right which has a built-in NuTone drink mixer for making recreation room snacks.
Just three fast-starting years ago, Tom Purvis and Jack York built their first Holiday House home—built it, sold it, and built some more. Today, 342 Holiday House homes later, Purvis and York are launching Stonegate, their next development, to feature Holiday House homes. Here's why these men believe in the Holiday House package:

**Tom Purvis:**
"We save money building Holiday House homes—money on actual construction cost and site labor. We know in advance exactly what material costs will be on each house."

**Jack York:**
"The Holiday House package saves us time we'd spend with architects and material salesmen. I personally save three hours a day—time I can now spend on sales and supervision. The result: our sales and profits are up, our complaints are down."

---

**VERSABORD** is stored flat on skids under cover in a dry place.

### Now, guaranteed underlayment

Weyerhaeuser has just announced that Versabord—their particle board underlayment, which has had four years of field use—will now carry a performance guarantee. Company asks only that the product used as shown below (good practice with any underlayment) that the Weyerhaeuser dealer check the job. With proper installation and normal use, "A-A" graded Versabord will hold flooring firmly, not split when nailed, warp or delaminate, or contribute to cracking.

Weyerhaeuser Co, Tacoma.

For details, check No. 8 on coupon, p 224

**SUBFLOOR** should be clean, dry, smooth, and well nailed.

**BUILDING PAPER** may be used between subfloor and Versabord.

**CORNER PANEL** is half panel (4'x4') to get properly staggered joints.

**PANEL JOINTS** make moderate tack; 3⁄8" space is left at wall.
NAILS are spaced 6" on 4" panel edge, 10" on along joints.

NAIL HEADS are set flush or countersunk, dents filled with compound.

ED AREAS and panel edges are ed smooth before tile is laid.

CLEAN SURFACE between flooring and Versabord assures smooth floor.

TIC is spread with serrated trowel continuous glue line.

FLOOR TILES are laid with tight joints to meet manufacturer's specs.

SHEED FLOOR is rolled both direc- with a 150-lb roller.

GUARANTEE gives conditions on face, installation rules on back.

Low-cost sewage plant is key to development of Clinton River Valley

In the Clinton River Valley near Pontiac, Michigan, a new town is going up... a complete, 700-home community surrounding Michigan State University's new Oakland County campus. Yet, one short year ago, both college and community were termed "impossible."

The reason is one only too familiar to builders: lack of adequate sewage facilities—and not enough money to build a traditional sewage treatment system. Only two factors saved the day... Oakland County's determination to have that University branch—and the low-cost sewage treatment plant that made it possible.

Three interested groups—the University, County officials, and the developers who wanted to build the new campus community—evolved a "master-plan" which may be the pattern for metropolitan areas all over the nation.

It involves construction of a "Suburbia" sewage treatment plant, together with collection and intercepting sewers of size and location calculated to fit into the County-wide master-plan. "Suburbia's" relatively modest cost made it possible to obtain good private financial backing.

Developers are finding that "Suburbia" can be planned for projects of 100 to as many as 10,000 homes, and can be erected in a surprisingly short time. Individually planned and installed under the direction of their own consulting engineers, the unit conforms to State Health Department requirements.

Best of all, "Suburbia" involves less initial and operating capital than any other type of sewage treatment plant. Perhaps it can help you, too, "unlock" new land... by providing sewage treatment quickly, efficiently, from a single source of responsibility. For further information, write to...

MUNICIPAL SERVICE COMPANY
4625 Roanoke Parkway • Kansas City 12, Missouri

CLINTON RIVER BASIN

Municipal Service Company

Diagram of Buried Components in a "Suburbia" Installation similar to that erected for the Oakland-Flint Project of Michigan.
I'll never buy another board!

"Why not? Because I build Midwest Houses. They're delivered to my site complete—with no extra lumber to buy. My men can get a Midwest House under roof in a day. And when they're finished, you could put all the scraps in your hat. We stay flexible. We work in any weather. We build and sell more houses. You ought to build Midwest. It's the profitable thing to do."

Midwest Houses, Inc., Mansfield 5, Ohio.

WIDE-SIDE PICKUP is lower, roomier, has new V-6 engine.

V-4000 STAKE TRUCK is 105" from bumper to back of cab.

GMC trucks show new features

New engines, new suspensions, sturdier frames, and lightweight cab designs are all found in GMC's 1960 truck line. The engines include high-torque gasoline and diesel V-6's, a gasoline V-12, and gasoline and diesel straightsixes. All trucks have independent torsion-bar front suspensions coupled with rear coil, leaf, or air suspensions. Light-duty models have welded X and drop frames; heavy models have box or L members. Aluminum tilt-cabs have torsion counterbalance. The full line runs from lightweight pickups and vans up to highway rigs of 120,000-lb GVW.

GMC Trucks, Pontiac, Mich.

For details, check No. 9 on coupon, p 224

NEW FRONT SUSPENSION (top left) is paired with light-duty coil springs or heavy-duty variable-rate leaf springs. At right is cut of new 60° V-6, designed to give high torque at low speeds.

New Products continued on
THE STRIKING BEAUTY OF REDWOOD is recognized by the architect as a vital element in the overall design of the interior. Here the rough-sawn, tongue-and-groove siding was left unfinished to reveal all the fascinating detail in the grain patterns and swirls of the natural wood.
For Your Finest Homes

REUTEN

window walls

REUTEN Tru-Bows and Tru-Walls... quality wood windows... enhance the beauty of homes in any architectural style. The OL Tru-Bow (top picture) fits perfectly in a Modern setting; the OC Tru-Bow (second picture) adds charm to a Colonial house. Four additional styles and over sixty combinations of sizes, pane shapes, and vent positions can be ordered. Both Tru-Bows and Tru-Walls meet custom quality standards and are stocked by regular millwork jobbers.

See our complete catalog in Sweet's A or LC files, our display in the Architects Building, 101 Park Ave., New York City, or write for additional information.

FRED REUTEN INC.
CLOSTER, NEW JERSEY
**Before You Install Any Flooring**

*Read this about HARRIS BondWood®*

**These Features Save You Money!**

- **Solid Hardwood for Adhesive Installation**—goes down and stays down in exclusive Harris Adhesive Mark 10 over concrete or wood.
- **Greater Stability**—BondWood changes grain direction every 4¼" resulting in a minimum of contraction and expansion.
- **Tighter Fit**—Exclusive adhesive and unique construction prevents shifting—makes BondWood the most stable parquet ever designed.
- **Elimination of Squeaks**—BondWood is solid hardwood, without tongue and groove—no hollow noise, no squeaking.

**These Features Make You Money!**

You'll find that BondWood's many advantages are immediately apparent to Home Buyers. Here's a parquet that lets you offer...

- **Unlimited Patterns**—BondWood can be installed in a variety of patterns—plain, with divider strips, with insets, etc. Available in Oak, Walnut, Maple, Beech, Cherry and other domestic and imported hardwoods.
- **No Dirt-Catching Cracks**—BondWood units are unbeveled, square-edged, with flush joints—no gaps, no cracks to catch dirt.
- **Thicker, Longer Wearing Surface**—BondWood's wearing surface is 81.8% thicker than laminated block. Gives years of extra life.

BondWood units are 5¼" x 19" x 19", composed of 16 squares, 4¼" x 4¼", consisting of several small slats and held together with paper which is removed during installation.

Send for free brochure today.
See our catalog in Sweets.

**HARRIS BondWood®**

Quality Flooring Since 1898
When people invest in a home, they’re apt to be careful, conservative, and forward looking. They buy with an eye to the comfort, the convenience, the economy of operating and maintaining a home ... and they think of Re-Sale, too. They ask themselves, “What would it be worth if I had to sell it?”

That’s where Ford style, Ford quality mean the most. Ford design combines modern styling with “engineered-in” efficiency of layout, the strength and economy of production manufacturing methods. That adds up for most new home customers ...

Here’s why Ford Homes add up for you, too!
- FORD lays the finish flooring, applies the drywall, does the wiring, applies the trim ... all in one package!
- Ford quality Homes are ready for decorating 24 hours after delivery ... lower on-site labor costs for you!
- FORD builds with famous brand name materials, equipment and components throughout; solid brass hardware, thermopane windows, top quality heating units and electrical fixtures assure efficient, trouble-free operation.
- FORD “builds in” re-sale insurance with advanced wiring and outlet installations designed for the appliances and services of today—and tomorrow!
- FORD Homes meet or exceed FHA, VA and conventional mortgage requirements, and are accepted by leading building code authorities.

Quite a deal? You bet! And that’s why you can offer more house for the money with FORD! Get your share of the quality market with the complete FORD quality package! For full details, write today on your own letterhead to Dept. HH:

IVON R. Ford INC., MC DONOUGH, N. Y.
Chateau fixtures from Thomas Industries combine such varied materials as silver, brass, gold, teak, and walnut. A (above) is pull-down fixture featuring white painted panels over solid copper with a white acrylic diffuser. Twelve fixtures are being added to Thomas' residential line.

Details, check No. 20 on coupon, p 224

Distinctive fixtures for ceiling use have heat-resistant acrylic diffusers. Advantages claimed include: freedom from corrosion, more illumination from light all day, simple removal for cleaning, low-installation. Fixtures 8¾" and 12" come with flanged housings. Third fits 12"x12" ceiling tile space. All use 100-w or 150-w lamp.

Details, check No. 21 on coupon, p 224

New look of new Virden fixtures is from translucent fiberglass in rattan color. Double bullet shown is 10" long, 5" back plate, takes two 75-w lamps individually. Line also includes reel-type pull-down for three 60-w bulbs, extendable three-lamp wall fixture, single 75-w bullet.

Details, check No. 22 on coupon, p 224

NEW LEIGH RANGE HOODS

No. 5400 Series — available in 30, 36 and 42 inch widths

Only the new LEIGH No. 5400 Series RANGE HOODS feature such beautiful styling...to complement the very finest of homes...yet perfectly priced for budget kitchens!

- LOW COST — priced far below all competitive Range Hoods
- QUALITY CONSTRUCTION — made of the finest materials, by experienced craftsmen — engineered to provide a house-time of dependable service.
- DECORATOR STYLING — to conform with any kitchen interior — features a rich, copper-tone finish.

Ask for Bulletin 264-L

NEW LEIGH VENTILATING FAN

NO. 5508 FAN

SAVES YOU $5.00 to $6.00

- Fits 8" pipe without additional cost of an adapter
- Easily installed without framing
- Lifetime mirror-like plated grille of high impact Polystyrene
- Powerful, completely-enclosed motor

Ask for Bulletin No. 266-L
See new building products, fast-selling commodities and specialties, fresh sales opportunities... get the whole product and market picture in one major show! Home improvement, modernization and better-living standards are today's boom industries in America. Here is unparalleled growth in demands for goods and services to keep the nation's 71,000,000 homes up to date and their owners content and comfortable. Capitalizing on the boom is the Theme of the 1960 HIP Show. Here are the products, materials, equipment and methods you will need. Hear experts define problems, pinpoint challenges, suggest solutions. At HIP Show you will prepare for maximum volume and profit with assurance and clarity.

Never before has so comprehensive a trade event been brought to the home improvement industry. Plan to capitalize on it now!

**FEBRUARY 5, 6, 7, 1960 NAVY PIER, CHICAGO**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARCHITECTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INTERIOR DESIGNERS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLOR SCHEME ORIGINALS**

For

**BUILDERS**

**Manufacturers**

**ARCHITECTS**

**INTERIOR DESIGNERS**

Attach to Letterhead and mail to:

**COLOR SCHEME ORIGINALS**

200 East 36th Street

New York 16, N. Y.

Please send information on color planning services for:

- [ ] Builders
- [ ] Manufacturers
- [ ] Architects
- [ ] Interior Designers
- [ ] Other

**Name**

**Address**

**City** _______ **State** _______
**Redish Casement** is an optional element in modular systems imported by ASA homes. Wood-framed casement holds four glass panes which fold to make two light glazings, open for easy cleaning. As double pane, window opens 90°. Window comes installed in 4' x 8' wall nel.

ASA Homes, New York City.

*Details, check No. 26 on coupon, p 224

**ermalume Doors** will take 7/32" et glass, 1/4" polished plate, or 3/8" glazing glass simply by changing vinyl beading. Moving panel is on outside, giving better weather seal at track, corners, interlock. Alumilite finish is satin or amber; handles are satin, chrome, ebony, or copper. Doors come 5' or 7'11" high, 6' to 24' wide.

shower Door Co of America, Atlanta.

*Details, check No. 27 on coupon, p 224

**Sement Operator** from Yale & Towne is designed to cut inventories, can be installed in wood or metal casements. Screened or unscreened applications on doors with butt or extension hinges. Instruction is rust resistant with aluminum or bronze baked enamel finish. Operator secures against forced opening.

Yale & Towne, White Plains, N.Y.

*Details, check No. 28 on coupon, p 224

---

Manufactured Closet Front

Saves Money—Adds Quality

When you buy manufactured homes, specify Float-Away closet doors. Float-Away closet doors are a complete "closet front" extending from floor to ceiling and side wall to side wall. Home buyers like the way the whole closet front opens up, allowing full access to the entire closet area and extra storage space. Builders and home manufacturers like the fact that Float-Away closet doors save money—more than one-third the cost of every closet front. These manufactured closet fronts come in a package complete with all trim, oak threshold and necessary hardware included. Float-Away doors are easy to install and being metal, present no maintenance problems. Please your customers and your pocketbook, specify Float-Away closet doors.

Phone or wire collect
TR 3-3111 or write for complete information and prices.

FLOAT-AWAY DOOR CO.
1173 Zonolite Road, N.E.
Atlanta 6, Georgia
INTRODUCTION spells out the elements that make up natural light.

How to predict daylighting

Libbey-Owens-Ford has put together a 28-page description of a new way to determine the brightness and quality of the daylight at the work surface in any part of a room. This report sums up ten years of research by Southern Methodist University.

The new method takes into consideration the available light, the physical conditions of the room and adjacent areas, window areas, and two numerical factors; sums them up in a formula to predict work plane illumination. The L-O-F booklet explains the method fully, gives nine examples of how the formula works for nine different rooms and light conditions. The numerical factors are given in four pages of tables and graphs.

Libbey-Owens-Ford, Toledo.
For copy, check No. 29 on coupon, p 224

How to plan for color

Lee Childress' new Stylon Color Planner has made it easier for you to pick ceramic tile colors. Stylon's wide collection of colors has been boiled down to nine basic themes: coral, yellow, cool green, blue, pink, beige, gray, off white, and confetti. For each theme, Miss Childress has chosen floor tile, wall tile, trim, and fixtures in Stylon and Redondo colors.

For model home use, the Planner can be supplemented with Stylon's new compact displays which are available to any builder using Stylon tile.

Stylon Corp, Milford, Mass.
For copy, check No. 30 on coupon, p 224

Who has what plywood?

Hardwood Plywood Institute has issued a complete directory of its members which lists the firms and their management personnel, tells their annual capacity, largest sheet sizes, glue types, types of equipment used, species manufactured, specialty items stocked. Includes over 50 manufacturers.

Hardwood Plywood Institute, Arlington, Va.
For copy, check No. 31 on coupon, p 224

Full lock line in color

In Challenger Lock's catalog for 1960 all knob and escutcheon designs are shown in color. Construction of all three Challenger series is shown in cutaway drawings, specifications for all series are included.

Challenger Lock, Anaheim, Calif.
For copy, check No. 32 on coupon, p 224

“Small Plant Sewage Treatment”

Four pieces of Dorr-Oliver equipment to provide clarification and sludge digestion in a single tank are described in a new bulletin. The equipment: ClariGester, Degritting ClariGester, Duo-ClariGester, and ComplTreator. Line drawings, flow sheets, and photographs of typical uses are included.

Dorr-Oliver, Stamford, Conn.
For copy, check No. 33 on coupon, p 224
Homasote panel system
Now Homasote's Precision-Built system of house components works is described in a 8-page, two-color booklet. This system offers local builders and dealers the benefits of prefabrication on either a mass or storn-house basis. Panels include floor elements (complete with finish flooring), house-size wall panels and room-size partitions (sheets come as big as 8'x14'), ceiling and roof panels, and gable ends. Prefabrication on any house can be carried to the degree of finish desired. System meets standards for FHA-VA or conventional financing.
Homasote Co, Trenton.
(r copy, check No. 34 on coupon, p 224)

How to insulate a roof deck
A new 32-page booklet from Celotex spells out the advantages of above-deck roof insulation. Design data for eight types of roof include costs and U factors for various deck and insulation combinations. Tables show insulation values, reductions in heat gain and loss, winter and summer under-conditions, fuel savings, permissible relative humidities. Booklet also shows a simplified specification practice. Booklet also shows a sample specification form.
Celotex, Chicago.
(r copy, check No. 35 on coupon, p 224)

Insulating for electric heat
Baldwin-Ehret-Hill tells the story of electric heat in terms of rock-wool insulation. A new 7-page foldout. The booklet describes the various types of electric heat and insulates their advantages but the heart of the matter is three pages of detailed insulation specifications for all parts of the house.
Baldwin-Ehret-Hill, Trenton.
(r copy, check No. 36 on coupon, p 224)

Kitchen idea book
Thermador has a new four-color booklet that shows kitchens using the company's built-in appliances. Kitchen planning is broken down into function, space, color, equipment, the hidden problems. Four sheets of modular paper help you plan custom kitchens. Price 50¢.
Thermador Electrical Mfg Co, 5119 strict Blvd, Los Angeles 22.
r copy, write direct to manufacturer.

160 plumbing fixtures
Gerber's complete line is shown in a 96-page catalog just released. Vitreous china and steel enamelware are shown in photos with full dimensions and technical features. All-brass fixtures are shown in extended drawings. Complete bathrooms can be ordered as a package without itemizing.
Gerber Plumbing Fixtures, Chicago.
r copy, check No. 37 on coupon, p 224

Planning basements
A variety of ideas for using basement space are given in a new brochure from Williams Oil-O-Matic. Among the ideas given: a basement workshop, outside dining area, basement fireplace, economy smoke hood. Heating and cooling are, of course, featured. Copies are 25¢ a piece.
Williams Oil-O-Matic, Columbus.
r copy, write direct to manufacturer.

A HANDBOOK OF QUICK AND READY REFERENCE WITH OVER 600 WIRING DEVICES USED BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.

This Leviton Abridged Catalog (ABC) lists Leviton items most in demand for power and lighting use in residential, commercial and industrial wiring!

- You'll find the description and rating for each item plus the List Price and standard packaging!
- You'll find all component and mating parts grouped together by rating, by type, by grade, for easy selection of the device that will best meet the specification!
- You'll find a comprehensive numerical index that is complete, simple, neat, easy to use!
- In short, you'll find this—once of the most valuable time-saving tools ever put together for the Electrical Contractor. It was designed with you in mind, so that items are easy to find...easy to compare...easy as ABC to order...all in one step!

PROFIT NOW BY CALLING YOUR LEVITON DISTRIBUTOR FOR YOUR COPY OF THE LEVITON CONTRACTORS "ABC". IT'S YOURS FOR THE ASKING!

Or write

LEVITON
LEVITON MANUFACTURING COMPANY - BROOKLYN 22, N. Y.
Chicago • Los Angeles • Leviton (Canada) Limited, Montreal
MODULAR

America's Most Distinguished Complete Line of Manufactured Homes Presents

the Cambridge

A charming current interpretation of the colonial, so right for today's casual, informal living, 1530 sq. ft. to 1631 sq. ft. in 3 and 4 bedroom models.

north

the Cordesi

A modern treasure styled from the old, romantic Southwest that answers the problem of providing maximum living area on a compact building site, 3 or 4 bedrooms with from 1380 to 1653 sq. ft. of area living.

the Ivanhoe

A bi-level beauty that combines the grace and charm of the authentic English Lake Country residence with modern making advances, 1714 sq. ft. of economical living area.

DEALERS

Builders and dealers located in Mo., Ill., Ind., Iowa, Minn., Wisc., Mich., or Ohio are invited to write for the Modular 1960 portfolio of fine homes and our new tested program of helping dealers to sell more homes profitably.

Please send me your 1960 portfolio of fine homes and our new tested program of helping dealers to sell more homes profitably.

NAME

POSITION

FIRM

KIND OF BUSINESS

STREET

CITY

STATE

IMPORTANT:

House & Home's servicing of this coupon expires Mar., 1960. In addressing direct inquiries please mention House & Home and the issue in which you saw the product or publication.

I wish to enter a subscription to House & Home for

1 year, $6 □ 2 years, $8 □

US and possessions and Canada only

□ New □ Renewal

Signature

224

NEW PRODUCTS • December

1. Ejfer Fiesta toilet
2. Design-Tex shower stall
3. Viking humidifier
4. Handley-Brown meter box
5. GMC Gali-Crete house
6. American-Standard plumbing line
7. Elkay stainless sinks
8. Weimerhauser underlayment
9. GMC trucks
10. Westinghouse heater
11. Berko electric baseboard
12. Electro-Ray electric baseboard
13. Walker Uni-Pak circuit breakers
14. Lau central ventilator
15. Leigh low-cost vent fan
16. Stiebel gas dryer
17. OF lighting arrester
18. Lustrifl small light control
19. Hubbell weatherproof wall plate
20. Thomas Enchante fixtures
21. Alco frameless fixtures
22. Virden oriental fixtures
23. SKL router-plane
24. Auburn trench saw
25. Harvey Sculpta-Grille
26. ASA casement window
27. Shower Door Co. ThermoLam door
28. Yale & Towne casement operator

PUBLICATIONS

29. L-O-P daylight prediction method
30. Stylon Color Planner
31. Hardwood Plywood directory
32. Challenger Lock's catalog
33. Dorr-Oliver sewage plant
34. Homasote panel system
35. Celotex roof-deck insulation
36. B-E-H electric-heat insulation
37. Gerber plumbing fixtures
38. Heifetz Retrofit light fixtures
39. Remcon manual on low-voltage wiring
40. Owens-Corning window shading

ELECTRIC HEAT CONTROLS

E1. General Controls
E2. Mears Electric Controls
E3. Minneapolis-Honeywell
E4. Penn Controls
E5. White-Rodgers

HOUSE & HOME

Room 1021A, 9 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.
Time is running out...

Register now for the 16th Annual NAHB Convention and Exposition! It's the smartest investment you can make in new building ideas. An anticipated 35,000 people in the trade will see more than 800 exhibit spaces in the Hilton and Sherman Hotels and the Chicago Coliseum. Plan to come... it's the “world series” of building!

January 17-21. Registration fee: $15 for men, $10 for ladies. Hotel reservations will be made for you when you pre-register through your local NAHB association, or write to the address below. Registration fee, business classification information and date of arrival in Chicago must accompany your advance registration and hotel reservation request.

Symmetry and simplicity are the keynotes of Yale’s Builders’ locksets. Series 5200 gives you the widest choice of modern and traditional designs. And when you specify Yale, you give your clients the assurance of quality and security that everybody recognizes.

Yale Builders’ Locksets
Widest Variety
Smartest Designs

Litchfield
Medwood
Brandywine
Venus (Interior functions only)

Yale & Towne
They may look the same

but CRESTLINE windows

pay off in better quality...

and more profits!

... And there are other differences, too.
At first glance most wood windows look alike. The big difference is in quality. That is where Crestline gives you the BIG PLUS at no extra cost.

Crestline quality adds hundreds of dollars in value to any home. Yet Crestline’s direct-to-dealer distribution results in lower costs. Everyone gains with Crestline—dealer, builder, realtor, home financier and, of course, the owner.

See your Crestline dealer for the price and the product.

For nearest Crestline source, or more information write

THE CRESTLINE COMPANY
Wausau, Wisconsin, Dept. H

ADVERTISERS INDEX:
This advertisers’ index published by HOUSE & HOME is an editorial service to its readers. HOUSE & HOME does not assume responsibility to advertisers for errors or omissions in preparation of these listings.

Page:
18 American Gas Association
5 American Motor Corp. (Kelvinator Div.)
50 American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp. (Plumbing & Heating)
21, 22 American-Saint Gobain Corp.
200 American-Standard Corp. (Youngstown Kitchens Div.)
24, 25 American Steel & Wire Div. (U. S. Steel Corp.)
191 American Telephone & Telegraph Co.
162, 163 Andersen Corp.
192, 193 Armstrong Cork Co.
172 Baldwin-Ehret-Hill, Inc.
154 Bell & Gossett Co.
215 California Redwood Assn.
233 Caloric Appliance Corp.
196 Caradco, Inc.
165 Cavalier Corp.
3 Celotex Corp., The
228 Central Metal Strip Co.
90 Certain-Teed Products Corp.
220 Color Scheme Originals
4 Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp.
51 Crawford Corp.
226 Crestline Co., The
23 Delco Appliance Division (General Motors Corp.)
199 Delco Products Division (General Motors Corp.)
208 Donley Brothers Co., The
7, 15 Douglas Fir Plywood Assn.
41 DuPont de Nemours & Co., Inc., E. I.
227 Dur-O-Wal
228 Edwards Engineering Co.
190 Electromode Division
82 Farley & Loetscher Manufacturing Co.
81 Fasco Industries, Inc.
166, 167 Fedders Corp.
221 Float Away Door Co.
35 Follansbee Steel Corp.
218 Ford, Inc., Ivan R.
86, 87 Ford Motor Co.
228 GBH Way Homes
27-29 General Electric Co.
150 General Industries, Inc.
23 General Motors Corp. (Delco Appliance Div.)
199 General Motors Corp. (Delco Products Div.)
2 Gold Seal Division (Congo-oleum-Nairn, Inc.)
68 Goodrich Chemical Co., B. F. (Geon Div.)
59 Harnischfeger Homes, Inc.
217 Harris Manufacturing Co.
228 Harry Luig Associates
38 Hobart Manufacturing Co., The
212 Holiday House Mfrs. Corp.
34 Homosote Co.
46, 47 Home Building Corp.
220 Home Improvement Products Show
30, 31 Home Manufacturers’ Assn.
94, 187, 188 HOUSE & HOME
170, 171 Hunter Division (Robbins & Myers, Inc.)
69 Inland Homes Corp.
187 International Oil Burner Co.
38 International Paper Co. (Long-Bell Division)
179, 205 Johns-Manville Corp.

Amer ican Gas Association
Amer ican Motor Corp. (Kelvinator Div.)
Amer ican Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp. (Plumbing & Heating)
A mer ican-Saint Gobain Corp.
A mer ican-Standard Corp. (Youngstown Kitchens Div.)
A mer ican Steel & Wire Div. (U. S. Steel Corp.)
A mer ican Telephone & Telegraph Co.
A mer ican-Crestline Co., The
A mer ican-Electromode Division
A mer ican Gas Association
A mer ican Gas Association
Dur-O-wal
RIGID BACKBONE OF STEEL
FOR EVERY MASONRY WALL

IT'S THE Steel + Design
That Assures Results

COMPARE THESE WEIGHTS
Standard Dur-O-wal 187 lbs. per 1000 ft.
Standard Ladur Type 139 lbs per 1000 ft.

New Companion Product for Masonry Walls
Rapid CONTROL Joint

WIDE FLANGE

Rubber Control Joint with neoprene compound flanges for easy compression is shipped in convenient cartons.

Dun-Dow & L
Rigid Backbone of Steel For Every Masonry Wall


Dur-O-wal of Ill., 119 N. River St., AURORA, ILL. Dur-O-wal Prod. of Ala., Inc., Box 5446, BIRMINGHAM, ALA. Dur-O-wal of Colorado, 29th and Court St., PUEBLO, COLORADO Dur-O-wal Inc., 165 Utah Street, TOLEDO, OHIO
NEW 1/2" BASEBOARD RADIATION FOR LOW COST ZONE CONTROL HEATING

• Approved industry ratings for Edwards 1/2" tubing greater than many competitive 3/4" sizes
• 4 finishes: woodgrain, chrome, copper-tone, flat white
• Quiet wire slide
• Unbroken Acousti-Cover lengths up to 20 ft.

Also available: Standard 3/4" Baseboard Radiation.

FREE...70 page design handbook on single and multi-zone hot water baseboard heating systems.

EDWARDS ENGINEERING CORP.
332 ALEXANDER AVE., POMPTON PLAINS, N.J.
TEMPLE 5-2808

"One of the nation's largest manufacturers of Residential and Commercial Boilers, Baseboard and Steel-Fin Radiation, Motorized Valves, Air-Cooled and Water-Cooled Condensers."

This Home-Way is Pre-Sold to 20,000

Show Home of the great Farm Progress Show, the "PRAIRIE LADY" X-55 was inspected by 20,000—seen by a record crowd of 242,000 people at the "World's Fair of Agriculture" in Iowa. Models throughout the Midwest are now pulling record "Open House" crowds for Home-Way dealers. And the Prairie Lady's unique features—wider, roomier span, recessed front door, stepped-down utility room and rear entrance, step-saver kitchen-family room—make her one of the most publicized, talked about, and wanted homes.

A Home-Way Franchise Gives You registered list of prospects ready to buy or build...complete "Open House" package...personalized easel sales presentation with actual photos...colorful sales literature...super-visory sales help...custom design service to give your customers the variations they want in Three Prairie Ladies and more than 30 other basic Home-Ways. WRITE NOW for sample franchise agreement, full details.

GBH-WAY HOMES, INC.
Dept. HH, Walnut, Ill.

DO YOUR ILLUSTRATIONS REPRODUCE THIS WELL?

Our LU-ART technique in architectural illustration produces unusually sharp detail and sparkling color! (We already serve the trade nationally, including PREFAB builders such as Admiral, Cottman, Crawford, Hilco and Presidential.) LU-ART assures distinctive appearance and greater economy with any form of reproduction—interiors, cutaway views, too!

For free brochure, full color samples & competitive price list, write

harry w. luig associates
1100 Oakfield Lane, Phila. 15, Pa.
We are proud to present Herman York's 1960 Ceramic Tile Idea Kitchen Design—and some of his ideas of how Ceramic Tile lends itself to producing highly saleable homes.

We hope these fully developed plans—created by an acknowledged leader in the design of fine tract homes—will give you ideas for appealing to the important quality-conscious home buyer and remodeler.

TILE COUNCIL OF AMERICA, INC.

1960 CERAMIC TILE IDEA KITCHEN

created by HERMAN YORK, A.I.A.
the magic of

CERAMIC TILE...

inspired Herman York, A.I.A., to create this charming, workable 1960 Idea Kitchen. He used it with high style as a surfacing for the walls, floor, countertops and counters.

Herman York's choice of Ceramic Tile, with its beautiful styling, practical nature and its lasting value, speaks of his belief in quality materials for quality homes.

Ceramic Tile is the first choice for today's space-conscious homes. It has built-in, lasting beauty, and fired-in color that reflect the realistic thought that homes must be both functional as well as carefree.
Ceramic Tile will appeal to sales prospects:

PROOF—water and dampness won’t buckle or warp it.

TROOF—fire, smoke and grease won’t harm it.

ROOF—heavy use, rough wear can’t mar it.

‘ROOF—highly resistant to household stains.

ROOF—cutting can’t scratch it.

These multiple benefits make Ceramic Tile the biggest boon to modern living. Beautiful and rugged, it’s suitable for any room; it teams up with any contrasting material.

Homeowners everywhere are presold on Ceramic Tile. It has quick-selling, built-in “buy appeal” for any of your remodeling or new construction projects.

Plans for Herman York’s 1960 Idea Kitchen FREE to builders.
Herman York created this lovely tiled family 

an adjoining area to show some of the imag 

possibilities of colorful, durable Ceramic T 

modern, clean look of tile produces dramatic 

It's decorative with traditional or modern 

ing, and there's an amazing variety of col 

patterns to choose from. Ceramic Tile is the 

ent surfacing that stays alive with use. 

Beauty Underfoot is effectively illustra 

Herman York's design for the "mud" room 

just off his Idea Kitchen. Easy maintenanc 

Ceramic Tile really carefree. There's never an 

sive replacement costs—Ceramic Tile ke 

looking for the life of the home. 

See your local tile contractor for complete i 

tion on new, low-cost installation methods. 

PLANS FOR HERMAN YORK'S 1960 

CERAMIC TILE IDEAS FREE TO BUILD! 

PLEASE WRITE.